

SOFTWARE

KR C...

Error messages / troubleshooting

KUKA System Software (KSS)



## © Copyright KUKA Roboter GmbH

This documentation or excerpts therefrom may not be reproduced or disclosed to third parties without the express permission of the publishers. Other functions not described in this documentation may be operable in the controller. The user has no claim to these functions, however, in the case of a replacement or service work.

We have checked the content of this documentation for conformity with the hardware and software described. Nevertheless, discrepancies cannot be precluded, for which reason we are not able to guarantee total conformity. The information in this documentation is checked on a regular basis, however, and necessary corrections will be incorporated in subsequent editions. Subject to technical alterations without an effect on the function.

#### PD Interleaf

# Contents

1	Error messages / troubleshooting	4
1.1	Message groups	4
1.2	Message time	4
1.3	Message number	5
1.4	Originator	5
1.5	Message text	5
1.6	List of error messages	5

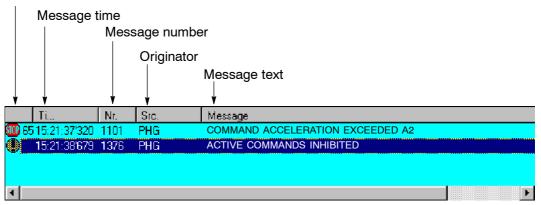


# 1 Error messages / troubleshooting

Messages of all categories are displayed in the message window. These can be either informative messages that do not need to be acknowledged or messages that have to be acknowledged.

A message consists of the following items of information, for example:

#### Message group



# 1.1 Message groups



#### Hint messages

provide the operator with explanatory information, for example, if an illegal key has been pressed.



### **Operational messages**

signal the status of the system that has led to a control reaction, e.g. Emergency Stop. The message is cleared once its cause has been eliminated. In some cases, a secondary signal that has to be acknowledged is set for reasons of safety.



## Acknowledgement messages

indicate a situation that must in all instances be recognized and acknowledged with the acknowledge key. They are often a consequence of a status (operational) message. An acknowledgement message stops a movement or prevents further operation.



#### **Dialog messages**

require confirmation by the operator ("Yes" or "No" softkeys). The message is cleared after it has been confirmed.

## 1.2 Message time

The message time indicates the time at which the message was generated.

## 1.3 Message number

With the aid of the message number, the corresponding cause, effect and remedy can quickly be located in the list of error messages.

## 1.4 Originator

The origin of the error is indicated in this field.

## 1.5 Message text

The text of the error message is shown here.

## 1.6 List of error messages

To make it easier to find error messages in the following list, the message number is shown first, unlike on the display. By referring to this message number, it is possible to obtain further information on an error and the appropriate remedial action. This information is subdivided into:

#### Message text

is the actual text of the error message as displayed.

#### Cause

gives a detailed description of the cause of the error.

### Monitor

indicates when the conditions for generation of the message are checked.

#### Effect

describes how the controller reacts to the error.

#### Remedy

describes what action the user can take to eliminate the error.



1		Message text	EMERGENCY STOP
-			
		Cause	<ul> <li>Emergency Stop pushbutton pressed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Emergency Stop initiated by the software.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining stop.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the Emergency Stop pushbutton and Emergency Stop circuit.</li> <li>Release the Emergency Stop pushbutton.</li> <li>Rectify and acknowledge the signalled fault.</li> </ul>
2	0	Message text	Internal error
		Cause	<ul> <li>Internal KRL software test.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Within the KRL software.
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
3		Message text	MESSAGE BUFFER OVERFLOW
	<b>8</b> .8	_	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The message buffer, which contains the currently active messages (acknowledgement and status messages), is full up to a specific limit.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Rectify and acknowledge the signalled faults.</li> </ul>
4	0	Message text	BUFFER BATTERY VOLTAGE LOW xx
	<b>~_</b> >	Cause	<ul> <li>Voltage of the backup battery too low.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>At "Power off".</li> </ul>
		WOINTON	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>The battery voltage is checked when the power is switched off. When</li> </ul>
			the message is displayed, it is necessary to wait until the battery has recharged. Only then may the controller be switched off.
			<ul> <li>Cyclic -&gt; none.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Change the battery.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>After the battery has been charged, the message "Ackn. batt. voltage" is displayed -&gt; acknowledge.</li> </ul>
5	0	Message text	Malfunction <hpu or="" rcp=""></hpu>
		Cause	- KCP defective.
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
			- All active commands inhibited.
		Remedy	- Replace KCP.

6	0	Message text	Transmission error <hpu or="" rcp=""></hpu>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Fault in KCP connection.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Check the KCP cable.
7	<u> </u>	Message text	TPBASIS
		Cause	<ul> <li>The point could not be created</li> </ul>
8	8	Message text	System time invalid
	~	Cause	<ul> <li>The system time is invalid after TIME_HW_FAILURE and has been set to the initial value.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When the controller is booted.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The system time is initialized with 01.01.93 00:00:00,00.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Update the system time with the form "systime".</li> </ul>
9		Message text	MFC overtemperature
		U	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The temperature sensor on the MFC has been triggered.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check fan. Exchange MFC if necessary.</li> </ul>
10		Message text	ERROR DIGITAL OUTPUTS @P1@
	<b>8</b> .9	-	
		Cause	- Short circuit at outputs 1–8 or 9–16.
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	-
11	0	Message text	PROGRAM STACK OVERFLOW
		Cause	<ul> <li>KRL program contains too many nested structures or too many recursive subprogram calls! The C-stack of the R-INT would otherwise overflow.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Change the structure of the program.</li> </ul>
12	0	Message text	TOO MANY MESSAGES
		Cause	<ul> <li>Too many messages have been cyclically generated.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When a message is generated.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands are cancelled and cannot be restarted.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>The KRC has to be booted.</li> </ul>
		,	



13	6	Message text	ERROR SAFETY LOOP
	~	Cause	<ul> <li>A channel has failed or more than one enabling switch has been pressed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking, active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	-
14	<u> </u>	Message text	SOFTPLC: @P1@
		-	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
15	0	Message text	OUTPUT MONITORING DC BUS VOLTAGE KPS: @P1@
		Cause	<ul> <li>DC bus voltage of a KPS overloaded.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
16		Message text	Error while reading "O file"
		Cause	<ul> <li>Error during loading/reading of "ident_vx.o": memory or file not found.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In the write function "w_ident_state".</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Jump to the end in load data program.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Copy the file "ident_vx.o" to the directory "/ir_spec/l_ident", or increase memory by changing the value "VxWinRAM" in the registry.</li> </ul>
17	0	Message text	WRONG/UNKNOWN HARDWARE FOUND
		Cause	<ul> <li>During setup, the wrong control hardware (KR C1, KR C1A, KR C2) was selected or the hardware configuration is invalid.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>The controller is inoperable.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Robot traversing not possible.</li> </ul>
_		Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out setup again or make appropriate changes to hardware configuration.</li> </ul>
18	0	Message text	Servobus DSE-No. %1 participant No. %2 unknown
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>An unknown device which cannot be supported has been inserted in Interbus</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- DSE ID, device ID
		Effect	<ul> <li>The robot can no longer be traversed</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Remove unknown device from servo bus</li> </ul>

19	Message text	FAILURE OF MOTOR PHASE <axis></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Power module, intermediate circuit voltage discharged.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Dynamic braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Switch on drives.</li><li>Check power module, DSE.</li></ul>
20	Message text	EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP PRESSED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Emergency Stop button pressed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Emergency braking triggered by software.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the Emergency Stop pushbutton.</li> <li>Rectify and acknowledge the signalled fault.</li> </ul>
21	Message text	Second motorcable not connected
	Cause	<ul> <li>Second motor cable is not connected or is incorrectly connected; the additional cable contains two wires which are connected to the robot; the return signal is connected to the KPS X114, pin 7</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>The robot cannot be traversed</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Check second motor cable and return signal at KPS X114, pin 7



100	Message text	RDW ** BOOT UP FAILURE
	Cause	<ul> <li>The resolver/digital converter (RDW) could not be initialized when the controller was booted.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– At runup.
	Effect	_
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Replace RDW, DSE or cable between RDW and DSE.</li> </ul>
101	Message text	DSE ** BOOT UP FAILURE
	Cause	<ul> <li>The DSE could not be initialized when the controller was booted.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– At runup.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking (dynamic braking).</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Replace DSE, MFC or motherboard.</li> </ul>
102	Message text	ENCODER CABLE FAILURE **
	Cause	<ul> <li>Cable defective (e.g. loose connection).</li> </ul>
		- RDW defective.
		- Encoder defective.
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	- Maximum braking (dynamic braking).
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
	Bomody	<ul><li>All active commands inhibited.</li><li>Check encoder cable.</li></ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check encoder cable.</li> <li>Check motor, resolver.</li> <li>Possibly replace RDW.</li> </ul>
103	Message text	WATCHDOG INTERPOLATION CYCLE **
	Cause	<ul> <li>DSE has not triggered software watchdog in the DP-RAM.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Replace DSE or MFC.</li> <li>Software error.</li> </ul>
104	Message text	SYNCHRONIZATION ERROR WITH DSE **
	Cause	<ul> <li>DSE has not received feed command value for 1 interpolation cycle although servo-control is active.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Error in the DSE or PC area.</li><li>Software error.</li></ul>

105	0	Message text	TRANSMISSION ERROR DSE – RDW **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Open-circuit between RDW and DSE.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Transmission malfunctions.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check shielding of encoder cable.</li> <li>Check serial interface DSE-RDW.</li> </ul>
106		Message text	PERFORM MASTERING ** !
	27		
		Cause	<ul> <li>Position actual value difference after restart too great and sensor mastering not possible because sensor location run has not been performed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– At "Power on".
			<ul> <li>During mastering.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Perform mastering.</li> </ul>
107	0	Message text	EMERGENCY STOP DUE TO DIAL ADJUSTMENT
		Cause	<ul> <li>Softkeys for dial adjustment pressed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Value assignment "\$TURN = 1".</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Encoder setting, absolute or incremental.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When "\$TURN" instruction is executed.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- Dynamic braking.
			<ul> <li>0 signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Leave the mastering menu by pressing the Recall key twice.</li> </ul>
108	0	Message text	DYNAMIC BRAKING ACTIVE
		Cause	<ul> <li>If the controller detects a request for maximum (dynamic) braking, it geneates the status (operational) message "DYNAMIC BRAKING ACTIVE", which remains active until all axies have stopped.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>The status message "DYNAMIC BRAKING ACTIVE" is reset by the controller when the robot is at standstill without a secondary message being generated.</li> </ul>
109	0	Message text	CLEAR FAST MEASURING INPUT @P1@
		Cause	<ul> <li>Rapid gauging has been switched on.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- During rapid gauging.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Rapid gauging becomes active when measuring tool has been moved free.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Move measuring tool free.</li> </ul>



110	8	Message text	ADVANCED PATH PROFILE NOT POSSIBLE WITH LINKED EXTER- NAL AXES
	<b>2</b> .2	Causa	
		Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Coupling of external axes in higher motion profile.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>During command and program execution.</li> </ul>
			-
444		Remedy	
111	0	Message text	TEPRO INACTIVE
		Cause	<ul> <li>SBC no longer sending a signal to KRC.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	- SBC interface inoperable.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Re-initialize SBC program.</li> </ul>
112	0	Message text	INVALID \$TOOL: WORKING ENVELOPE SURVEILLANCE NOT POSSIBLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>"\$TOOL" invalid when working envelope monitoring is activated.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Assign "\$TOOL" or switch off working envelope monitoring.</li> </ul>
113	0	Message text	RANGE OVERFLOW ** **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Overflow of the actual value of an endless axis: actual value &gt; +/- 90*10E15 increments or -99999000 &lt; \$REVO_NUM &lt; 999999000</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Turn back or remaster the axis concerned.</li> </ul>
114	0	Message text	WORKING ENVELOPE NO. @P1@ VIOLATED
		Cause	<ul> <li>TCP is inside a working envelope with MODE INSIDE STOP or outside a working envelope with MODE OUTSIDE STOP.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch off working envelope or use key on the KCP to override work envelope monitoring, move free in T1 mode.</li> </ul>
115	0	Message text	DRIVE FREE WORK ENVELOPE %1
	<b>~</b>	Cause	<ul> <li>TCP is inside a working envelope with MODE INSIDE STOP or outside a working envelope with MODE OUTSIDE STOP and the working envelope monitoring is overridden.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	-
		Remedy	- Free work envelope.

116	0	Message text	DSE WATCHDOG COMMAND **
		Cause	<ul> <li>DSE has not executed a command.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Check hardware in the DSE, MFC area.
117		Message text	TORQUE EXCEEDED AXIS @P1@
		Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
118	0	Message text	HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Thermostatic switch on the heat sinks of the servo output stage is tripped due to overheating of the output stage transistors.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the
			KCP. – Clean the heat sinks.
119	<u> </u>	Message text	MOTOR TEMPERATURE **
	Ţ	U	
		Cause	<ul> <li>PTC thermistor (measuring shunt) in the motor winding has been tripped (motor temperature too high).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
			Program more movement breaks.
120	0	Message text	ACKN. MOTOR BLOCKED **
		Cause	<ul> <li>As soon as the torque command value supplied by the speed controller exceeds 30% of the max. torque command value, integration is started, and when the value of i*t reaches approx. 0.75 [(torque command value / max. torque command value) * sec] the control is switched off (i*t – monitoring).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the
			KCP. – Check that the axis is moving freely.
121		Message text	OVERCURRENT **
	Ţ	<b>J</b>	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The current of each axis is monitored and the amplifier-internal current protection is tripped if the power consumption is too high.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>



		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
122	8	Message text	BRAKE FAULT **
	0	Cause	<ul> <li>The brake cable is monitored for short-circuit, overload and cable break.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>With the PM6, all axes are supplied from one brake driver.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
123	6	Meldungstext	UNDERVOLTAGE <axis number=""></axis>
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>The internal operating voltage (+15V) of the servo output stage is monitored. Undervoltage results in power failure.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
124	0	Message text	OVERVOLTAGE <power module="" number=""></power>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The intermediate-circuit voltage is too high. Possible causes are a de- fective ballast (feedback) resistor or ballast fuse, a defective power module, brake ramp too steep etc.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Program processing stopped.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the fault and reset it by pressing the acknowledge key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
125	0	Message text	i <sup>2</sup> -t MONITORING, CURRENT LIMIT OF THE MOTOR CABLE <string1> AFTER <string2> s EXCEEDED 100%</string2></string1>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Axis overloaded. The value for the maximum permissible limit current is specified in the machine data by "\$CURR_MON[]".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Reduce load.
126	0	Message text	REGULATOR LIMIT EXCEEDED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	- Following error too great. The axis does not follow the command value.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the position controller.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Check the axis.
127	0	Message text	<axis number=""> DETACHED EXTERNAL AXIS</axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Auxiliary (external) axis is operated as an asynchronous axis.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	

		Remedy	
128	0	Message text	SOFTWARE LIMIT SWITCH OF DETACHED EXTERNAL AXIS <motion direction=""> <axis number=""></axis></motion>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Asynchronous axis has tripped the pos. or neg. software limit switch.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>The software limit switch is checked cyclically if the axis is operated as an asynchronous axis.</li> </ul>
		Effect	
		Remedy	
129	0	Message text	i <sup>2</sup> -t MONITORING, CURRENT LIMIT OF THE MOTOR CABLE <string1> AFTER <string2> s EXCEEDED 95%</string2></string1>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Axis overloaded. The value for the maximum permissible limit current is specified in the machine data by "\$CURR_MON[]".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Reduce load.
130	0	Message text	K1 CONTACT FAIL TO OPEN <kps number=""></kps>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The K1 contact is welded.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>The energy supply system is not interrupted.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Exchange contactor, KPS.
131	6	Message text	BUS VOLTAGE CHARGING UNIT IS DEFECTIVE <kps number=""></kps>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The optocoupler on the KPS is not registering current flow.</li> </ul>
		Cause Monitor	-
		Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The optocoupler on the KPS is not registering current flow.</li> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> </ul>
		Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> </ul>
132	0	Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> </ul>
132	6	Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> </ul>
132	0	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> </ul>
132	0	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> </ul>
132	6	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> <li>-</li> </ul>
132	0	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> <li>Axis moves in an uncontrolled manner.</li> </ul>
	0	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> <li>Axis moves in an uncontrolled manner.</li> <li>Exchange motor.</li> <li>MONITORING OF THE ACTUAL VELOCITY @P1@</li> <li>Fault in control loop: <ul> <li>motor cables of two axes interchanged;</li> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> <li>resolver unmastered.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	6	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> <li>Axis moves in an uncontrolled manner.</li> <li>Exchange motor.</li> <li>MONITORING OF THE ACTUAL VELOCITY @P1@</li> <li>Fault in control loop: <ul> <li>motor cables of two axes interchanged;</li> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	0	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> <li>Exchange KPS.</li> <li>BRAKE DEFECTIVE <axis></axis></li> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> <li>Axis moves in an uncontrolled manner.</li> <li>Exchange motor.</li> <li>MONITORING OF THE ACTUAL VELOCITY @P1@</li> <li>Fault in control loop: <ul> <li>motor cables of two axes interchanged;</li> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> <li>resolver unmastered.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



	_	<b>.</b>	
134	0	Message text	DN CH WRONG FASTWRITE MACID IN INI FILE
		Cause	_
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
135		Message text	DN CH MODULE ERROR
	<u>a a</u> .	0	
		Cause Monitor	-
		Effect	-
			-
136		Remedy Message text	- DN CH SLAVE ERROR
130	0	Message lext	DN ON SLAVE ENNON
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange contactor, KPS.</li> </ul>
137	A	Message text	DN CH FIRMWARE ERROR
	<b>~_</b> >	Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
138	~	Message text	DN CH HARDWARE ERROR
	U		
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange contactor, KPS.</li> </ul>
139	0	Message text	DN CH BUS ERROR
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
140		Message text	DN CH WATCHDOG ERROR
	<b>U</b>	_	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-

141	0	Message text	DN CH USER ERROR
	<b>~_</b> >	Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
142	<u></u>	Message text	DN CH CONFIGURATION MODE ENABLED
	U	meeeuge text	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
143	0	Message text	Ixt servo drive %1 exceed value %2 %%
		Cause	<ul> <li>If the defined Ixt monitoring warning value of a drive servo is exceeded, the robot must be brought to a standstill; otherwise, the drive servo is deactivated when the maximum value of 100% is exceeded</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic, the warning bit on the drive servo</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The robot is stopped in a controlled manner.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Verify load data
			<ul> <li>If necessary, reduce the load cycle (wait time)</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Use stronger robot</li> </ul>
		<u>.</u>	
146	0	Message text	Wrong amplifier %1
		Cause	<ul> <li>Drive module of a slave axis does not correspond to drive module on the associated master axis</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Traversing not possible</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Shut down controller, exchange drive module for one corresponding to the master axis and reboot controller</li> </ul>
1 4 7	_	Magazia	
147		Message text	DRIVE FREE AXIS WORK ENVELOPE NO. %1
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>The robot is inside a working envelope with MODE INSIDE STOP or outside a working envelope with MODE INSIDE STOP and the working envelope monitoring is overridden.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	-
		Remedy	- Free axis work envelope



148	Message text	Axis work envelope No. %1 violated
	Cause	<ul> <li>The robot is inside a working envelope with MODE INSIDE STOP or outside a working envelope with MODE OUTSIDE STOP</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking, all active commands inhibited</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch off axis working envelope or override work envelope monitoring in T1 mode and move free</li> </ul>
155	Message text	<axis> DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS</axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
200	Message text	DRIVES CONTACTOR OFF
	Cause	<ul> <li>Power module, intermediate-circuit voltage discharged.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch drives on.</li> <li>Check power module, check DSE.</li> </ul>
001	Maaaaaa taxt	Emergency Stop is active, drives circuit is interrupted.
201	Message text	KCP DEADMAN SWITCH
	Cause	<ul> <li>The safety (deadman) switch has been released during an active function (motion of an axis) in mode T1 or T2.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Press safety switch.</li><li>Check KCP, safety logic.</li></ul>
202	Message text	I/O RECONFIGURATION
	Cause	<ul> <li>An I/O reload command has been transmitted via the KCP.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>After successful reconfiguration, the normal operating state is automatically restored.</li> </ul>

203	0	Message text	GENERAL MOTION ENABLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Low signal at \$MOVE_ENABLE input.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			- All active commands inhibited.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the input.</li> </ul>
204		Message text	HARDWARE LIMIT SWITCH / +24V MISSING
	<u>.</u> ,		
		Cause	<ul> <li>The hardware limit switch has been tripped.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Shunt out the hardware limit switch and move axis off limit switch.
205	0	Message text	SOFTWARE LIMIT SWITCH < motion direction> < axis number>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The software limit switch of the axis indicated has been tripped in the direction indicated. (The message is effective only after "Robot synchronized").</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Movement in the direction indicated is inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Move the axis in the opposite direction (no change to the robot-specific coordinate system takes place).</li> </ul>
206		Message text	SERVO PARAMETERS <axis> LINE <integer> INCORRECT</integer></axis>
	<b>A</b> A.	0	
		Cause	- The parameters in the servo file are incorrect.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>While loading machine data.</li> </ul>
		Effect	
007		Remedy Measure tourt	- Correct the parameters.
207	0	Message text	OPERATOR SAFETY / GATE OPEN
		Cause	<ul> <li>Operator safety has been tripped in the AUTOMATIC or EXTERNAL mode (input at the peripheral interface).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch to mode T1 or T2 (in these modes the robot can be moved when the signal is low).</li> <li>Close the safety gate.</li> <li>Check the input.</li> </ul>
208	0	Message text	FAILURE IN ESC SAFETY LOOP
		Cause	<ul> <li>Emergency Stop button pressed.</li> </ul>
		Cuuse	<ul> <li>Emergency braking triggered by software.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic.</li> </ul>

## Error messages / troubleshooting



		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
		LIIEGI	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the Emergency Stop pushbutton;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Rectify and acknowledge the signalled fault.</li> </ul>
209	8	Message text	PASSIVE STOP <rcp or="" pendant="" teach=""></rcp>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Stop from a passive operator control unit (the message is displayed only if an active process has been stopped).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge the message "Passive Stop".</li> </ul>
210	8	Message text	STOP KEY <rcp or="" pendant="" teach=""></rcp>
	<u> </u>	Cause	<ul> <li>The start key or a traversing key has been actuated while the stop key is depressed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the stop key.</li> </ul>
211	0	Message text	CHECK SAFETY LOGIC. DRIVES OFF TIMEOUT DURING EMER- GENCY STOP OCCURRED
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
			-
		Remedy	
212	0	Message text	ERROR WRITING TO PERCEPTRON
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
			-
		Remedy	
213	0	Message text	ERROR WRITING TO BOSCH
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
			-
		Remedy	-
214	0	Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-

		Effect	
		Ellect	
		Remedy	
215	<u></u>	Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
210	<b>C</b>	message text	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	_
			-
		Remedy	-
216		Message text	DRIVES ERROR NO.:
	<b>6</b>	_	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The Start key or a direction key was activated while the Stop key was pressed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			– All active commands inhibited.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check Stop key.</li> </ul>
217		Message text	EMERGENCY STOP FROM KRC ( ALARM STOP )
	<b>9_9</b>		
		Cause	<ul> <li>An alarm stop has been initiated by the KRL system software; another serious error has occurred.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate and acknowledge the signalled fault (serious error).</li> </ul>
_		·····	(
218		Message text	FEEDBACK SWITCH TOO LONG ON **
	<b>.</b>	Course	The every of the suis to be hyplical was too bigh
		Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The energy of the axis to be braked was too high.</li> </ul>
			Doma down broking
		Effect Bornedy	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> <li>Rever module ballagt (feedback) switch defective.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Power module ballast (feedback) switch defective.</li> <li>Brake ramp in the program too steep.</li> </ul>
219		Message text	CABINET TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH **
	<b>6</b> 8.		
		Cause	<ul> <li>The cabinet temperature has risen above the permissible limit value.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce the external temperature.</li> <li>Change the site of installation.</li> </ul>
			- Check the fans.
			- Clean the heat exchanger.



220	<u>A</u>	Message text	DRIVES CONTACTOR OFF, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT LOADED !!!
		Cause	<ul> <li>The drives contactor drops out. The energy in the intermediate circuit is sufficient to ensure a path-maintaining stop. Caution: the intermediate circuit is still charged! The intermediate circuit is discharged after about 2 minutes. The message "DRIVES NOT READY" is then displayed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul><li>Switch drives on again.</li><li>Check drives circuit for faults.</li></ul>
221	6	Message text	MODE NOT ALLOWED
	<b>.</b>		
		Cause	<ul> <li>E2 keyswitch in AUTO mode.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
222		Message text	PARITY ERROR POWERMODULE **
	<b>6</b> 78.	•	
		Cause	<ul> <li>A parity error has occurred more than five times in succession when reading the power module register.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Too much interference at the power module interface, or power module defective. Check cable, check shielding, replace power module.</li> </ul>
223		Message text	POWER MODULE AXIS ** NOT OR WRONGLY PLUGGED
223	0	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected</li> </ul>
223	0	Cause	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> </ul>
223	0	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> </ul>
223	0	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul>
223 224	0	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> <li>POWER FAIL</li> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> <li>POWER FAIL</li> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul> POWER FAIL <ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data,</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul> POWER FAIL <ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> </ul>
224	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul> POWER FAIL <ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> </ul>
224	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul> POWER FAIL <ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> </ul>
224	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Connect the axis correctly (high or low power).</li> </ul> POWER FAIL <ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> </ul>

226	<u>8</u>	Message text	FAILURE OF HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE SENSOR **
	<b>*_</b> *	Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
227	-	Message text	FAILURE OF CABINET INTERIOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR <axis< th=""></axis<>
221	U	meobuge text	NUMBER>
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	_
228	0	Message text	DRIVES PARAMETER DATA ** INVALID
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
229	0	Message text	FAILURE OF MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
230	0	Message text	WRONG DRIVES PARAMETER <axis number=""> **</axis>
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
231		Message text	ERROR SYNC. INPUT DRIVE <axis></axis>
	<b></b>	Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	_
232	<u></u>	Message text	SYNCHRONISATION ERROR DRIVE <axis></axis>
	U		
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-



233		Message text	<axis> WITHOUT POWER</axis>
		•	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	
234	0	Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	_
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
235		Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
	<b></b>	Cause	
		Monitor	-
		Effect	
		Remedy	
236	<u></u>	Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
200	Ţ	meeeuge text	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
237	0	Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
238		Message text	COMMON DRIVES ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
	<b>U</b>	_	
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
239	0	Message text	LOADING ** SERVO PARAMETERS **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Loading drive servo parameters</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-

240	0	Message text	PLEASE SWITCH OFF THE CABINET
		Cause	<ul> <li>The drive servo parameters have been loaded, but will not take effect until the next reboot.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
241	0	Message text	SERVOFILE CONFIGURATION ** DOES NOT FIT THE ** RELEASE **
		Cause	<ul> <li>The servo file configuration contains parameters for the drive servos which are not supported by the firmware.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
_		Remedy	<ul> <li>Upgrade drive servo firmware or servo files.</li> </ul>
242	0	Message text	** FIRMWARE RELEASE **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Information about the firmware release of the axis in question.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Upgrade drive servo firmware or servo files.</li> </ul>
243	0	Message text	SOFTWARE OF DSE ** DOES NOT FIT THE HARDWARE OR DEFECTIVE DSE
		Cause	<ul> <li>The wrong software was configured for the DSE DSEAT and KR C1A/KR C2.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Configure the correct software.</li> </ul>
244	0	Message text	** SOFTWARE VERSION INCORRECT
		Cause	<ul> <li>DSE software and kernel system do not work together.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Configure the correct DSE software.</li> </ul>
245	0	Message text	SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE DSE **
		Cause	<ul> <li>Defective bus cable.</li> <li>Defective bus module.</li> <li>Defective bus driver.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Rectify fault.
		Effect	-
		Remedy	
246	0	Message text	SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE DSE **, NO BUFFERING AND AUTOMATIC DATA STORAGE POSSIBLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Buffering is activated via the servo bus on the KPS. If communication with the KPS is faulty, the buffering cannot be activated and switch-off takes place immediately.</li> </ul>



		Monitor	_
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Re-establish communication with the KPS.</li> </ul>
247	0	Message text	SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE **
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
248	0	Message text	SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE **
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	
249	0	Message text	\$MOVE_ENABLE INPUT (1025) NOT ALLOWED
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	
250	0	Message text	INCORRECT SERVO PARAMETER <axis></axis>
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
251	0	Message text	<variable> OVERLAPPING OUTPUT SIGNALS</variable>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Interface unit outputs assigned twice.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– At "Power On".
			After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data.
		Effect	
		Effect Remedy	After loading the machine data.
252	0		After loading the machine data. - No RC Ready.
252	0	Remedy	After loading the machine data. <ul> <li>No RC Ready.</li> <li>Value assignment.</li> </ul>
252	0	Remedy Message text	After loading the machine data. - No RC Ready. - Value assignment. <variable> INTERFACE-I/O ASSIGNMENT ERROR <correct index=""></correct></variable>
252	0	Remedy Message text Cause	After loading the machine data. <ul> <li>No RC Ready.</li> <li>Value assignment.</li> </ul> <li><variable> INTERFACE-I/O ASSIGNMENT ERROR <correct index=""> <ul> <li>Double assignment of interface controller output.</li> </ul> </correct></variable></li>
252	6	Remedy Message text Cause	After loading the machine data. <ul> <li>No RC Ready.</li> <li>Value assignment.</li> </ul> <li><variable> INTERFACE-I/O ASSIGNMENT ERROR <correct index=""> <ul> <li>Double assignment of interface controller output.</li> <li>At "Power on".</li> </ul> </correct></variable></li>
252	0	Remedy Message text Cause	After loading the machine data. <ul> <li>No RC Ready.</li> <li>Value assignment.</li> </ul> <li><variable> INTERFACE-I/O ASSIGNMENT ERROR <correct index=""> <ul> <li>Double assignment of interface controller output.</li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> </ul> </correct></variable></li>

253	0	Message text	ERRONEOUS DSE AXIS ASSIGNMENT <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Machine datum \$IFACE_DRV[6] has been assigned twice to a drive interface, or a non-existent interface has been addressed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>KTL encoders have been entered in IFACE_DRV[6] without connect- ing APC interfaces, or ADAR axes have been entered in \$ADAR_AXIS</li> </ul>
			without connecting ADAR interfaces.
		Monitor	- At "Power on".
			<ul> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- No RC ready.
		Remedy	- Correct the machine datum.
254	8	Message text	DSE FILE <program name=""> NOT AVAILABLE</program>
	<b>*_</b> *	Course	The DOE pressure entered in the DD LIM/INE INIL file does not evict
		Cause	<ul> <li>The DSE program entered in the RD_HWINF.INI file does not exist.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Enter or alter the DSE program.</li> </ul>
255	0	Message text	<\$ variable> INVALID VALUE
255	0	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value:</li> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> </ul>
255	0	Cause	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value:</li> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul>
255	0	-	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value:</li> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> <li>At "Power on".</li> </ul>
255	0	Cause	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value:</li> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> </ul>
255	0	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> </ul>
255	0	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> <li>Correct the value assignment.</li> </ul>
255	0	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> <li>Correct the value assignment.</li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on". <ul> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> <li>Correct the value assignment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHECK MACHINE DATA ! <ul> <li>It cannot be assured that the machine data loaded during a cold</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> <li>Correct the value assignment.</li> </ul> <li>CHECK MACHINE DATA ! <ul> <li>It cannot be assured that the machine data loaded during a cold start are valid for the connected robot.</li> </ul> </li>
	0	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The machine data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect value: <ul> <li>a) Limit monitoring tripped.</li> <li>b) Machine data not logically coherent.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At "Power on".</li> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> <li>No RC ready.</li> <li>Correct the value assignment.</li> </ul> <li>CHECK MACHINE DATA ! <ul> <li>It cannot be assured that the machine data loaded during a cold start are valid for the connected robot.</li> <li>Generated at cold start.</li> </ul> </li>



257	Messa	age text E	RRONEOUS USER DATA
	Cause		The user data loader has detected that a variable contains an incorrect
	Cause	-	value:
			a) Limit monitoring tripped.
	M		b) Data not logically coherent.
	Monite		
			After editing the user data. After loading the user data (DEFDAT \$CUSTOM PUBLIC).
	Effect		
			,
050	Reme	-	Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.
258	<b>Messa</b>	age text E	RRONEOUS OPTION DATA
	Cause		The option data loader has detected that a variable contains an incor-
			rect value:
			a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent.
	Monit	or –	At "POWER ON".
	WOINT		After editing the option data.
			After loading the option data (DEFDAT \$OPTION PUBLIC).
	Effect		No RC ready.
	Reme		Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.
259		-	MACHINE DATA LOADER ABORTED
		5	
	Cause	0	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer.
		) –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity
	Cause	• – or –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer.
	Cause	or –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON".
	Cause	or – –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data.
	Cause Monite	e – or – – –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data.
260	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – - - - dy –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – – – – dy –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – or – – dy – age text U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of
	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – or – – dy – age text U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED
	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – or – – dy – age text U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme	or – or – – dy – agetext U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. a) Limit monitoring tripped.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme Messa Cause	or – or – – dy – agetext U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme Messa Cause	or – or – – dy – age text U	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent. At "POWER ON".
	Cause Monite Effect Reme Messa Cause	or _ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent. At "POWER ON". After editing the user data.
	Cause Monite Effect Reme Messa Cause Monite	e – or – dy – age text U e – or – – age text –	The errors detected by the machine data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. At "POWER ON". After editing the machine data. After loading the machine data. No RC ready. Correct value assignment of the indicated variable. SER DATA LOADER ABORTED The errors detected by the user data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer. a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent. At "POWER ON". After editing the user data. After loading the user data.

261		Message text	OPTION DATA LOADER ABORTED
	<b>*_</b> *	Cause	The errors detected by the entire data leader evened the conseity of
		Cause	<ul> <li>The errors detected by the option data loader exceed the capacity of the message buffer.</li> </ul>
			a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent.
		Monitor	- At "POWER ON".
		Wonton	<ul> <li>After editing the option data.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>After loading the option data.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- No RC ready.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.</li> </ul>
262	~~	Message text	ERRONEOUS <path> MACHINE DATA</path>
202	9	meeeuge text	
		Cause	- The machine data loader has detected a variable with an illegal value.
			a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent.
		Monitor	- At "POWER ON".
		WOIIIIOI	<ul> <li>After editing the machine data.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>After loading the machine data.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- No RC ready.
263		Message text	ERRONEOUS CORRECTION DATA
		U	
		Cause	- The correction data loader has detected a variable with an illegal value.
			a) Limit monitoring tripped. b) Data not logically coherent.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>POWER ON after editing the correction data, after loading the</li> </ul>
			correction data (DEFDAT \$ROBCOR).
		Effect	- No RC ready.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.</li> </ul>
264	8	Message text	<pre><path> CORRECTION DATA LOADER ABORTED</path></pre>
	· · · · · ·	Cause	<ul> <li>The errors detected by the correction data loader exceed the capacity</li> </ul>
		Cause	of the message buffer.
		Monitor	– At "POWER ON".
			<ul> <li>After editing the correction data.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>After loading the correction data.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- No RC ready.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct value assignment of the indicated variable.</li> </ul>
265		Message text	RDW FILE <program name=""> NOT AVAILABLE</program>
	<b>.</b>	Course	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The RDW program entered in the RD_HWINF.INI file does not exist.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Enter the RDW program correctly in the INI file.</li> </ul>



266	0	Message text	OVERTEMPERATURE FEEDBACK RESISTOR <power module="" no.=""> OR FAN</power>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The ballast (feedback) resistor has overheated. In the motion program the robot is cyclically accelerated and decelerated without a break.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Insert wait times into the program, reduce the acceleration.</li> </ul>
267	0	Message text	WATCHDOG POWER MODULE <power module="" number=""></power>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The watchdog on the power module has dropped out. The watchdog is triggered by the DSE every 0.125ms.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	- Dynamic braking.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Troubleshooting in the DSE and power module area.</li> </ul>
268		Message text	MEMORY TEST ERROR DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""></dse>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The memory test on the DP-RAM of the DSE detected an error.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Runup.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		D a sea a sta a	
		Remedy	- Replace DSE or MFC.
269	0	Message text	- Replace DSE or MFC. DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse>
269	0	Message text	DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse>
269	0	-	·
269	0	Message text	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set</li> </ul>
269	0	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1–4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> </ul>
269	0	Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> </ul>
269 270	0 0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> </ul> INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis>
	0 0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1–4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> </ul>
	6	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> </ul>
	0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> </ul>
270	0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> <li>Correct \$PMCHANNEL.</li> </ul>
	0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> </ul>
270	0 0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> <li>Correct \$PMCHANNEL.</li> <li>ROBOT NO. ** DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO CALIBRATION FILE</li> </ul>
270	6 6	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> <li>Correct \$PMCHANNEL.</li> </ul> ROBOT NO. ** DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO CALIBRATION FILE **
270	0	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> <li>Correct \$PMCHANNEL.</li> </ul> ROBOT NO. ** DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO CALIBRATION FILE **
270	6 6	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>DSE <dse 1-4="" number=""> NOT AVAILABLE</dse></li> <li>The bit on the MFC indicating whether a DSE is inserted is not set although axes are allocated to this DSE.</li> <li>At runup.</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Insert DSE, replace MFC or DSE.</li> <li>INCORRECT POWER MODULE SETTING <axis></axis></li> <li>Double assignment of \$PMCHANNEL or incorrect channel.</li> <li>When loading the robot machine data.</li> <li>Machine data loader aborted.</li> <li>Correct \$PMCHANNEL.</li> </ul> ROBOT NO. ** DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO CALIBRATION FILE **

272		Message text	NO ROBOT NUMBER PROGRAMMED
	<b>.</b>		
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
273	Θ	Message text	MORE THAN ONE CALIBRATION FILE AVAILABLE
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
274	0	Message text	Check robot number
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
275	0	Message text	SET ROBOT NUMBER – PROGRAM ROBOT NAME
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
276	0	Message text	WRONG MACHINE DATA FOR THIS ROBOT TYPE
		Cause	<ul> <li>The machine data do not correspond to the robot type stored in the robot base.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Run–up.
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Load the correct machine data.</li> <li>Reprogram the robot type.</li> </ul>
277		Message text	AUTOMATIC REPOSITIONING
		Cause	<ul> <li>\$MOT_STOP_OPT = TRUE. Robot not on path. In EXTERN, \$MOT_STOP (flag that the robot is not on path) has been set by the user (via the GUI) to FALSE, so that the robot auto- matically moves on path at process velocity.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Only a message that the robot is moving on the path in EXTERN.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>The message is deleted as soon as BCO is reached.</li> </ul>



286	0	Message text	Warning: PC fan below nominal speed
	<b>~_</b> 2	Cause	<ul> <li>PC controller cooling is still sufficient, but could soon become critical</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- None
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check PC fan and exchange if necessary</li> </ul>
		nemeay	- Check i Chan and exchange in necessary
287	0	Message text	PC fan error
		Cause	<ul> <li>PC controller cooling is no longer sufficient; continued operation could cause damage to components</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>The robot is stopped and can no longer be traversed</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check PC fan immediately and exchange if necessary</li> </ul>
288	0	Message text	Over temperature feedback resistor %1
	<b>2</b> .2	Course	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The feedback resistor has got too hot</li> <li>The robot is cyclically accelerated and braked in the motion program</li> </ul>
			without a pause
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce acceleration, introduce wait times</li> </ul>
289	0	Message text	Overtemperature fan %1
		Cause	<ul> <li>One of the two fans in the cabinet is defective</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange the fan in question</li> </ul>
300	0	Message text	OPERATING MODE CHANGE
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>The mode selector switch is set to an illegal position.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– Maximum braking.
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Set mode selector switch to a permissible position. The status (operational) message is then reset.</li> </ul>

301		Message text	STOP WHILE MEASUREMENT ACTIVE – MOVEMENT WILL BE
		U	HANDLED AS TEST
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
302	0	Message text	* <command name=""/> ACTIVE
		Cause	<ul> <li>OBJH command is being executed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Wait until OBJH is free again.</li> </ul>
303	0	Message text	LIMIT <signal name=""></signal>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The value for the corresponding analog output lies outside the standard range and has therefore been limited to the maximum or minimum value.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic, when writing to analog outputs.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>The message remains set until the value of the analog output concerned lies within the standardized range and therefore no limitation occurs.</li> </ul>
304	0	Message text	START UP
		Cause	<ul> <li>Startup (setup) menu selected.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Program processing not possible.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Quit the setup menu using the ESC key.</li> </ul>
305	0	Message text	COMPLETE COMPILATION ACTIVE
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
306	0	Message text	SELECTION ACTIVE
		Cause	<ul> <li>New selection requires deselection/linking.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Command processing (RUN command).</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Wait until the linking procedure is finished, i.e. until the message disappears.</li> </ul>
307		Message text	ERRORS AT COMPLETE COMPILATION – ERR FILES EXIST
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-



	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
308	Message text	PALLETIZING MODE: MOVE AXIS <axis> <motion direction=""> INTO POSITION</motion></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Axes 4 and 5 have palletizing mode ( \$PAL_MODE = TRUE ), but not the right position, i.e. A4=0 degrees and A5=90 degrees.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Move axes into position in the specified direction.</li> </ul>
309	Message text	BLOCK SELECT : BCO REACHING IN T1/T2 REQUIRED
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1000	Message text	USER-MEMORY DELETED (**)
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1001 🧃	Message text	INTERNAL ERROR (DEFAULT MESSAGE)
	Cause	<ul> <li>Internal; the message data have not been correctly set.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1002	Message text	REBOOT AFTER POWERFAIL
	Cause	<ul> <li>Controller is turned on again or voltage has returned.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1003	Message text	LEVEL OVERFLOW <ip,pcp></ip,pcp>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Computing time overload of CPU.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	- Maximum braking.
		- Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.
	<b>_</b> ·	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Increase basic cycle.</li> <li>Increase interpolation cycle or position control cycle, depending on the indicated parameter.</li> </ul>

1004	Message text	CAN CONTROLLER @P1@ FAILURE
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1005 🚺	Message text	NO MORE SYSTEM MEMORY AVAILABLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>There is not enough memory available for the command "SHOW VAR" or "SET INFO" to be executed (the control requires a certain amount of memory for these commands, dependent on the length of the output value.)</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In form processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Save and delete programs that are not required.</li> </ul>
1006	Message text	NO MORE USER MEMORY AVAILABLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>No more memory is available for copying objects.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Delete objects that are not required.</li> </ul>
1007	Message text	CHANNEL <channel name=""> CANNOT BE ASSIGNED</channel>
1007	Message text Cause	CHANNEL <channel name=""> CANNOT BE ASSIGNED - The selected channel cannot be assigned.</channel>
1007		
1007 💽	Cause	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> </ul>
1007	Cause Monitor	<ul><li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li><li>In command processing.</li></ul>
1007	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> </ul>
1008	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>POINT CONVERSION IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ABSOLUTE</li> </ul>
1008	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>POINT CONVERSION IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ABSOLUTE ACCURACY MODEL</li> <li>\$ABS_ACCUR = FALSE and \$ABS_CONVERT = TRUE conversion impossible without model. If \$ABS_CONVERT is TRUE, then</li> </ul>
1008	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The selected channel cannot be assigned.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Free channel at another point (should occur only with printer channel).</li> <li>CONTROLLER BOOTED</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>Controller is booted for the first time (not reboot after power failure).</li> <li>POINT CONVERSION IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ABSOLUTE ACCURACY MODEL</li> <li>\$ABS_ACCUR = FALSE and \$ABS_CONVERT = TRUE conversion impossible without model. If \$ABS_CONVERT is TRUE, then</li> </ul>



1010 🕕	Message text	INTERNAL ERROR <system error="" number=""> (<task id="">, <status>)</status></task></system>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Internal test of KRC.</li> </ul>
		- Software.
	Monitor	- Within the KRC.
		- Software.
	Effect	<ul> <li>RC Ready reset during processing.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1011 🚰	Message text	SYNTAX ERROR IN FILE <filename> IN ROW <contents line="" of="" the=""></contents></filename>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Syntax error when interpreting the parameter file (absolutely accurate robot).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When loading \$OPTION.DAT or defining \$LOAD or \$LOAD_A3.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Load file, boot controller.</li> </ul>
1012	Message text	GENERAL ERROR: <error no.=""> <function> <additional info=""></additional></function></error>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Unknown feedback from a function in the object.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Inform service department.</li> </ul>
1013 👩	Message text	FILE <file name=""> NOT FOUND</file>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Parameter file for absolutely accurate robot is not available.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- When loading \$OPTION.DAT.
	Effect	_
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Load file, boot controller.</li> </ul>
1014 🕕	Message text	UNKNOWN COMPILER ERROR: <error class=""></error>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Compiler software has detected an error.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Inform service department.</li> </ul>
1015 🕕	Message text	OBJH ERROR: <localization></localization>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Internal error in the OBJH.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Inform service department.</li> </ul>

1016	STOP	Message text	HARDWARE LIMIT-SWITCH / +24V MISSING
		Cause	<ul> <li>The interface module monitoring function has detected that a common input for hardware limit switches has been set.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in interface module monitoring.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The roboter is stopped with maximum braking and the active commands are inhibited until this message has been acknowledged.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Move robot off limit switch and acknowledge message.</li> <li>!!!Caution!!! Moving the robot off the limit switch correctly is the operator's responsibility, since no axis-specific interlocks are set.</li> </ul>
1017	STOP	Message text	ABSOLUTE ACCURACY ROBOT: POINT CONVERSION ONLY POS- SIBLE IN T1 MODE
		Cause	<ul> <li>\$ABS_CONVERT = TRUE and no T1 mode</li> <li>Point conversion must be carried out carefully.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Set variable \$ABS_CONVERT in \$CUSTOM.DAT to FALSE or select T1 mode.</li> </ul>
1018		Message text	ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING IDF FILE
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
1019		Message text	PALLETIZING MODE NOT POSSIBLE WITH THIS ROBOT TYPE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Palletizing is only possible with floor and ceiling-mounted robots. If \$ROBROOT A or B &lt;&gt; 0, palletizing is not possible.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Write function.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Enter correct \$ROBROOT or \$PAL_MODE = FALSE.</li> </ul>
1020		Message text	INTERNAL ERROR <error number=""> (<task id="">, <return status="">)</return></task></error>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Internal software error.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
1021		Message text	INTERNAL ERROR WHEN ACCESSING <object name=""></object>
		Cause	<ul> <li>An internal error has occurred when accessing a file (acknowledge- ment message already set). The action was not correctly carried out.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In object processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	
		Remedy	



1022	STOP	Message text	COMMUNICATION < operator control device> – KRC INTERRUPTED
		Cause	<ul> <li>Communication between the active operator control unit and the KRC has been interrupted while a motion was being executed in the test mode.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Re-establish the connection.
1023		Message text	INPUT BUFFER OVERFLOW **
		Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
1024	<u></u>	Message text	ERROR DURING READING OF INI FILE ** **
	T		
		Cause	– Error in INI file.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>At system start.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>All commands are inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Correct INI file.
1025	8	Message text	CONFIGURATION ERROR I/O DRIVER <driver name=""></driver>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Error in the INI file.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– In system runup.
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check io_int.ini.</li> </ul>
1026		Message text	ERROR DIGITAL INPUT READING PORT: **
	<b>~_</b> 2	Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check I/O components.</li> </ul>
1027		Message text	ERROR WRITE DIGITAL OUTPUTS PORT: **
		-	
		Cause	
		Monitor	
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the corresponding I/O hardware.</li> </ul>
1028		Message text	ERROR RESTART I/O <bus driver="" name=""></bus>
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>Field bus error is still present.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	<ul> <li>Bus I/O still not available.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate field bus error (hardware).</li> </ul>

1029 / 💼	Message text	SEN: <string> ** **</string>
	-	-
	Cause	<ul> <li>Hint message of a sensor that does not require a stop.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1030 🕕	Message text	SEN: <string> ** **</string>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Sensor error that requires ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Depends on sensor concerned.</li> </ul>
1031 🔟	Message text	SEN: <string> ** **</string>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Sensor error that requires ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1032 🔟	Message text	SEN: **
	Cause	<ul> <li>Sensor error that requires ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1033	Message text	ERROR ON READING, DRIVER: ** **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	_
1034	Message text	ERROR ON WRITING, DRIVER: ** **
	Cause	_
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1035	Message text	SINGULARITY-LESS MOTION: MAX. ORIENTATION ERROR
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-



1036 🔟	Message text	CHECK SAFETY LOGIC. DRIVES OFF TIMEOUT DURING EMER- GENCY STOP
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1037	Message text	LOCAL EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON PRESSED
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1038	Message text	INVALID OPERATING MODE
	Cause	<ul> <li>START MINUS was pressed in AUT or EXT. Only possible in T1 or T2.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Command execution.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	_
1039	Message text	BACKWARD MOTION EXECUTION NOT POSSIBLE: TRACE EMPTY
	Cause	<ul> <li>All recorded motions have already been executed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Command execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Forward motion.</li> </ul>
1040	Message text	BACKWARD MOTION EXECUTION NOT POSSIBLE: NO TRACE
	Cause	<ul> <li>No points were executed and recorded in the forwards direction, or the traces were rejected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Command execution.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	- Forward motion.
1041	Message text	SOFTPLC: **
	Cause	_
	Monitor	_
	Effect	_
	Remedy	_
1042	Maaaaa taxt	ACKN K1 CONTACT FAIL TO OPEN <kps number=""></kps>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The K1 contact is welded</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The K1 contact is welded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
		<ul> <li>The K1 contact is welded.</li> <li>The energy supply is not interrupted.</li> <li>Exchange contactor, KPS.</li> </ul>

1043 🔟	Message text	ACKN BUS VOLTAGE CHARGING UNIT IS DEFECTIVE <kps number=""></kps>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The optocoupler on the KPS is not registering current flow.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Intermediate circuit cannot be loaded.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Exchange KPS.
1044 🕕	Message text	ACKN BRAKE DEFECTIVE **
	Cause	<ul> <li>Wear on brakes, defective brake.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Axis moves in an uncontrolled manner.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange motor.</li> </ul>
1045 👩	Message text	SERVO INDEPENDENT COMMAND EXECUTION
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1046	Message text	BLOCKING OF OUTPUTS IN AUT/EXT IS ENABLED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Variable \$BLK_IO_AUT is set to TRUE (setting outputs in AUT/EXT is blocked). The user nevertheless tries to set the outputs by hand.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1047 🚺	Message text	SERVO INDEPENDENT COMMAND EXECUTION ONLY POSSIBLE IN TESTING MODE
	Cause	<ul> <li>Robot simulation not allowed in operating modes #AUT or #EXT.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>No program execution/simulation possible.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Change operating mode.</li> </ul>
1048 🔟	Message text	ACKN. OUTPUT MONITORING DC BUS VOLTAGE KPS: **
	Cause	<ul> <li>DC bus voltage of a KPS overloaded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	_
1049 🚺	Message text	PROFIBUS MASTER IS IN STATE AUTOCLEAR. PLEASE EXECUTE RESET COMMAND
	Cause	<ul> <li>Bus error in Profibus. Option AUTOCLEAR is set. This means that the bus no longer starts again automatically. A Profibus reset is necessary.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Indication that a bus reset is necessary since the bus does not start again automatically (the corresponding option is not set).</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Rectify bus error and carry out RESET via the menu.</li> </ul>



1050 🦰	• Message text	PROFIBUS : ERROR IN MASTER CIRCUIT ** **
	<u>,</u>	
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
1051 /	Remedy Message text	- PROFIBUS: ERROR IN SLAVE CIRCUIT
		THORIDOS. ENNOR IN SEAVE ON CONT
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	_
	Remedy	-
1052 🛐	Message text	KCP: CAN BUS ERROR
	Cause	- Transmission error in CAN BUS.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Teach pendant task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
_	Remedy	– Acknowledge.
1053	Message text	CP VEL. REDUCTION POINT ** ** BY **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	_
	Remedy	-
1054 🛐	Message text	ACKN. DN CH ** TOO MANY MODULE ERRORS **
	Cause	_
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1055 🚺	Message text	TRACE BUFFER EMPTY, START WITH BACKWARD SCAN
	Cause	<ul> <li>Empty trace for backward motion, switching to SCAN method.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When START minus is pressed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	– Acknowledge.
1056 🛐	Message text	ACKN. SERVOBUS DSE-NO.: <dse no.=""> PARTICIPANT NO.: <ibs device=""> UNKNOWN</ibs></dse>
	Cause	- An unknown device which is not supported was inserted in Interbus.
	Monitor	- DSE ID, device ID.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Remove the device causing the fault from the bus system.</li> </ul>

			<u> </u>
1057	STOP	Message text	ACKN. FAILURE OF MOTOR PHASE <axis></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Backup battery voltage low.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- At "Power on".
		monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>At "Power on" -&gt; automatic general reset, and in addition the message "User memory deleted" is displayed (machine data, user data, applica- tion programs must be reloaded).</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Cyclic -&gt; none.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange battery. After exchange, the message "Ackn. check accumulator" appears -&gt; acknowledge.</li> </ul>
1058		Message text	BCO MOTION: PRESS START PLUS
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to carry out BCO motion with START MINUS.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When START MINUS is pressed.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The robot does not start.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Use START PLUS or set Implicit_BCO = TRUE in BACKWARD.INI.</li> </ul>
1059		Message text	FINISHED SUBROUTINE: SKIP MOTIONS
	STOP	5	
		Cause	<ul> <li>During backward motion, the interpreter encounters a subprogram which has already been completely executed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Each time before backward motion is started.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	– Acknowledge.
1060	STOP	Message text	\$BWDSTART NOT IN FOLD. NO TOOL AND BASE INFORMATION FOUND
		Cause	<ul> <li>Backward motion in SCAN method: a \$BWDSTART assignment must be programmed as the first instruction in a motion fold. From this line onwards, all following instructions up to the motion are executed before backward motion is carried out.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Each time before backward motion is started.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program or set the entry BACKWARDSTART = FALSE in BACKWARD.INI. In this case, however, BASE and TOOL changes cannot be carried out during backward motion.</li> </ul>
1061		Message text	Rapid EMERGENCY STOP with fixed braking ramps
		Cause	<ul> <li>In the event of EMERGENCY STOP with dynamic model, the fixed braking ramp strategy is used as this brakes the robot significantly more quickly</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In the event of EMERGENCY STOP with dynamic model</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>EMERGENCY STOP brakes the robot more quickly than the strategy based on the dynamic model</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Verify load data and correct if necessary</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Verify machine data</li> </ul>



1062	Message text	Ackn. second motorcable not connected
	Cause	<ul> <li>Second motor cable was not connected or was connected incorrectly</li> </ul>
	Monitor	_
	Effect	_
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1063	Message text	Ackn. over temperature feedback resistor %1
	J	•
	Cause	<ul> <li>The feedback resistor has got too hot</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The robot is cyclically accelerated and braked in the motion program without a pause</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1064 🕕	Message text	Ackn.: over temperature fan %1
	Cause	<ul> <li>One of the two fans in the cabinet is defective</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1065 <b>SUP</b>	Message text	Ackn. mainboard overtemperature
	Cause	<ul> <li>The cabinet fan has failed</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The ambient temperature is too high</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1066	Message text	Mainboard temperature reached warning level
	Cause	- PC controller cooling is still sufficient, but could soon become critical
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	– None
	Remedy	- Check fan
		<ul> <li>Exchange fan filter</li> </ul>
1067 👸	Message text	Mainboard temperature check not available
	Cause	<ul> <li>Motherboard does not support temperature monitoring</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Once
	Effect	<ul> <li>No monitoring</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Exchange motherboard</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Switch temperature monitoring off</li> </ul>

		<u> </u>
1069		INTERRUS: Motobdog Timo ovnirodi
1068	Message text	INTERBUS: Watchdog Time expired!
	Cause	- The Interbus driver read function was not called in the time defined
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Inputs and outputs are not set</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Terminate the Watchdog by reconfiguring the I/Os</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>De-energize controller board</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Watchdog cycle time possibly set too low</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Fault in the KRC system since the read function of the driver was not called cyclically</li> </ul>
1071	Message text	MOTOR HOLDING TORQUE %1 EXCEEDED
	Cause	<ul> <li>The motor holding torque of the axis is not sufficient to keep the robot motion permanently stopped at a point.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, during path planning</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct or reduce load data</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Verify machine data</li> </ul>
1072	Maaaaaa taxt	BRAKE HOLDING TORQUE %1 EXCEEDED
1072	Message text	BRAKE HOLDING TORQUE %T EXCEEDED
	Cause	<ul> <li>The brake holding torque on the axis is not sufficient to keep the robot motion permanently stopped at a point.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, during path planning</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct or reduce load data</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Verify machine data</li> </ul>
1070		
1073	Message text	COMMANDED GEAR TORQUE %1
	Cause	<ul> <li>Permissible gear torque exceeded, dependent on dynamic data \$DYN_DAT()</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Output "\$ALARM_STOP" 0 signal</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Output "\$ALARM_STOP" 0 signal</li> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	·

## 1 Error messages / troubleshooting (continued)

1074	STOP	Message text	COMMANDED MOTOR TORQUE %1
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>Permissible motor torque exceeded, dependent on dynamic data \$DYN_DAT()</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Output "\$ALARM_STOP" 0 signal</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Verify load data and reduce if necessary, reduce programmed accel- eration, reduce programmed velocity; acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1075	STOP	Message text	MAXIMUM KINETIC ENERGY %1
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>Permissible kinetic energy for crash exceeded, dependent on dynamic data \$DYN_DAT()</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining braking</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Output "\$ALARM_STOP" 0 signal</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Verify load data and reduce if necessary, reduce programmed velocity; acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1078	STOP	Message text	Ackn. servobus DSE-No. %1 participant No. %2 not available
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>The device number in the servo bus was too low</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- The device humber in the serve bus was too low
		Effect	-
			- Advaguladag magagaga
1070	_	Remedy Measage text	- Acknowledge message
1079	STOP	Message text	Ackn. servobus DSE-No. %1 participant No. %2 not available
		Cause	<ul> <li>The device number in the servo bus was higher than the number defined in the machine data</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1100	STOP	Message text	STOPPED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Axis has beeen moved out of the standstill position according to the machine data. Positioning window (\$IN_POS_MA) times standstill window minus factor (\$IN_STILL_MA).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>With robot "in position".</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check manipulator.</li> <li>Check output stage, check motor brake.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>

1101	STOP	Message text	COMMAND ACCELERATION EXCEEDED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Permissible command acceleration exceeded; e.g. because robot has been moved through singularity in cartesian mode.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check program for alpha5 transitions (singularity).</li> <li>Reduce path velocity.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Reduce path acceleration.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1102	STOP	Message text	COMMAND VELOCITY EXCEEDED <axis number=""></axis>
	SION.	-	
		Cause	<ul> <li>Permissible command velocity exceeded; e.g. because robot has been moved through singularity in cartesian mode.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul><li>Reduce path velocity.</li><li>Reduce path acceleration.</li></ul>
1103	STOP	Message text	DATA EXCHANGE WITH TEPRO MISSING
		Cause	<ul> <li>The SBC is not transmitting cyclic data on time (TEPRO = Technological Process).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic by transfer task.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Re-initialize the SBC program or eliminate the error in the SBC program.
1104	STOP	Message text	ACKN. REGULATOR LIMIT EXCEEDED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>The set value of the machine datum \$COM_VAL_MI has been exceeded.</li> <li>The position controller output has gone into limitation. The axis does not follow the command value.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check power module.</li> <li>The brake control must be checked (LED on PM) if the error occurs on more than one axis.</li> </ul>
1105	STOP	Message text	POSITIONING MONITOR <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Positioning window \$IN_POS_MA has not been reached within the set positioning time \$TIME_POS.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- When positioning.

1

Error messages / troubleshooting (continued)



	Effect	Movimum broking
	Ellect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The axis has the status "in position" after the message has been</li> </ul>
		acknowledged.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Enlarge positioning window.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Lengthen positioning time.</li> <li>Check power module.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
		- Check manipulator.
1106	Message text	TOOL WEIGHT NOT YET LEARNT
	Cause	<ul> <li>During EMT mastering a check run was carried out for a tool whose</li> </ul>
	Clubo	weight has not yet been learnt.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During EMT mastering.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>"Learn" tool weight.</li> </ul>
1107	Message text	WORKING ENVELOPE SURVEILLANCE CAN ONLY BE OVERRIDDEN IN T1 MODE
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to define the variable \$WBOXDISABLE in mode T2, AUT, EXT.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Change operating mode.</li> </ul>
1108	Message text	DYNAMIC BRAKING ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Actual value does not decrease although braking ramp is predefined in terms of command values.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Short-circuit braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
1109	Message text	COMMUNICATION WITH TEPRO FAULTY
	Cause	<ul> <li>The SBC is not collecting cyclic data on time.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic by transfer task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Re-initialize the SBC program.</li> </ul>
1110	Message text	SENSOR LOCATION SEARCH FOR <axis></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>During the sensor location search, the sensor switching point was detected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Command execution.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– None.
1111	Message text	DRIFT COMPLETED
	Cause	- Drift is completed.

		Monitor	-
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	– None.
1112	STOP	Message text	PERFORM SENSOR LOCATION SEARCH <axis number=""> !</axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Sensor location search was not carried out or \$ROBCOR.DAT not available.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- During command execution.
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Notify customer support.</li> </ul>
1113	e contra	Message text	SENSOR LOCATION SEARCH INVALID <axis number=""></axis>
	ator	Cause	<ul> <li>Command "Sensor location search":</li> <li>a) axis was not mastered</li> </ul>
			b) last mastering type was sensor adjustment
		Monitor	- When command "ADJUST SENSOR".
		Effect	- Command is not executed.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Master axis with EMT or dial gauge.</li> </ul>
		-	- Leave menu via Recall.
			<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1114		Message text	INVALID MASTERING SEQUENCE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Mastering sequence defined in machine datum \$SEQ_CAL has not been observed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In mastering.</li> </ul>
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Master axis with EMT probe or depth gauge.</li> <li>Press ESC to quit menu.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1115	(mark)	Message text	SERVO PARAMETERS NOT TRANSFERRED!
	SIUP	0	
		Cause	<ul> <li>Servo parameters were not sent to DSE.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When defining the structure \$SERVOPARA.</li> </ul>
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Define \$SERVOPARA correctly.</li> </ul>
1116	STOP	Message text	SENSOR ADJUSTMENT INVALID <axis number=""></axis>
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>When selecting sensor adjustment for an axis with incremental or absolute encoder.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>During sensor adjustment.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- Command is not executed.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Set axis with DIAL or TURN.</li> </ul>
1117	STOP	Message text	ACYCLIC DATA NOT RELEASED BY TEPRO
		Cause	<ul> <li>Semaphore is inhibiting access to acyclic data.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– In acyclic data transfer.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
			· • • •

	Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the error in the SBC program.</li> </ul>
1118	Message text	CYCLIC DATA NOT RELEASED BY TEPRO
	_	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Semaphore is inhibiting access to acyclic data.</li> <li>Cualia by transfer tools</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic by transfer task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
1110	Remedy	- Eliminate the error in the SBC program.
1119	Message text	WRONG DATA TYPE FROM TEPRO
	Cause	<ul> <li>SBC is cyclically sending incorrect data.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic by transfer task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the error in the SBC program.</li> </ul>
1120	Message text	INCOMPLETE INSTRUCTION
	Cause	<ul> <li>The interface with the SBC is not initialized.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In KRL interface instruction.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Initialize the interface.</li> </ul>
1121	Message text	DATA EXCHANGE
	Cause	<ul> <li>The SBC stops data exchange because of an error.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic by transfer task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; interruption of the SBC interface.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the error in the SBC program.</li> </ul>
1122	Message text	ANALOG OUTPUT : DELAY REDUCTION
	Cause	<ul> <li>The memory provided internally for the output function with a delay is not adequate for the programmed delay.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	<ul> <li>The programmmed delay is automatically reduced.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program a shorter delay.</li> </ul>
1123	Message text	APPROXIMATION NOT POSSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>Approximation (approximate positioning) is not possible for computing time reasons.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- When the approximate positioning criterion is reached in the interpolator.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul><li>Program \$ADVANCE &gt; 0.</li><li>Switch off axis simulation.</li></ul>
1124	Message text	WRONG START POSITION
	Cause	<ul> <li>1. EMT mastering starts in the groove rather than before it.</li> </ul>
	Vause	- 2. Cable for EMT mastering connected during sensor location run or
	M	sensor mastering.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>

	Effect	<ul> <li>Command aborted.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>1. Move axis to correct starting position.</li> </ul>
	,	<ul> <li>2. Disconnect cable for EMT mastering.</li> </ul>
1125	Message text	EMT SENSOR FAULTY
	Cause	<ul> <li>Sensor supplies a zero signal because it is not properly tightened.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command aborted.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check screwed connection of sensor.</li> <li>Check robot–EMT connection.</li> <li>Check A3/DSE module.</li> </ul>
1126	Message text	STOP COMMAND IGNORED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Axis does not stop within a certain time after a stop command.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>After command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command aborted.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	-
1127	Message text	MASTERING PERFORMED < axis number>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Attempt to remaster an axis that has already been mastered.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>After command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Press ESC to cancel.
44.00		- Repeat measurement.
1128	Message text	STOP, APPROXIMATION NOT POSSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>Approximation not possible for reasons of planning or time. Robot stops because \$STOP_NOUES = TRUE is set and operating mode = T1 or T2.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce the velocity and/or acceleration in the instruction until approximation is possible.</li> </ul>
1129	Message text	TOO MANY ASYPTP COMMANDS
-	Cause	_
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During program execution of ASYPTP commands.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Program execution is stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Fewer ASYPTP commands.
1130	Message text	ACKN. MOTOR TEMPERATURE <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>A motor temperature fault is signalled by the DSE board if the tem- perature exceeds 155 degrees.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic in the interpolation cycle.
	Effect	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>



1131	Message text	ACKN. TORQUE EXCEEDED <axis></axis>
0000	Cause	<ul> <li>The motor torque is not located in the specified monitoring tunnel.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Motion is stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Verify load data, increase size of tunnel.</li> </ul>
1132	Message text	REFPO DETERMINES AXIS <axis></axis>
	meobuge text	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Output after reference point for axes 1–6 has been calculated.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program mode.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– None.
1133	Message text	GEAR TORQUE EXCEEDED AXIS <axis></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The calculated gear torque is larger than the maximum permissible gear torque.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Motion and program are stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Reteach points.
1134 📶	Message text	ACKNOWLEDGE ERROR 6SC620 <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Malfunction/error in drive module or on processor module in Simodrive 6SC620 acknowledgement.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1135 🕕	Message text	TORQUE MODE VELOCITY LIMIT EXCEEDED <axis></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Velocity limit exceeded in torque mode.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In torque mode.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Short-circuit braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	-
1136	Message text	ACKN. HEATSINK TEMPERATURE <axis ax="" number:=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>A heat sink temperature fault is signalled by the DSE board if the temperature exceeds 80 degrees.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
	Effect	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Clean heat sink.</li> </ul>
1137	Message text	EMT MASTERING DISTANCE EXCEEDED
	Course	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Groove not located, axis position not before groove prior to start.</li> </ul>
	Monitor Effect	Avia stans
	Effect Remody	<ul> <li>Axis stops.</li> <li>Move existing position: check EMT and groups</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Move axis into mastering position; check EMT and groove.</li> </ul>

1138 🛐	Message text	DYNAMIC BRAKING
	Cause	<ul> <li>If during an activated Emergency Stop a fault occurs that permits only maximum (dynamic) braking, this message is additionally displayed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>With the following messages: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 111, 114, 200, 202, 206, 1100, 1108.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1139	Message text	SYNACT NOT POSSIBLE <block number=""></block>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The programming of synchronous actions with the variable \$M_TIME or \$M_TIME_APO causes the message to be output when the program is resumed after ramp-down braking, a path-maintaining Emergency Stop ramp or maximum braking.</li> </ul>
1140	Message text	BLOCK CHANGE AT STOP
	Cause	<ul> <li>Maximum braking or a path-maintaining stop and a simultaneous block change which makes calculation of \$POS_RET and the system time impossible, with the result that the system time and \$POS_RET are determined by the beginning of a new block.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>(e.g. cyclic; in command processing; in mastering).</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>(e.g. ramp-down braking; program processing stopped; etc.).</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>(e.g. eliminate fault, correct operator action).</li> </ul>
1141 📶	Message text	TTS NOT EXISTING
_	Cause	<ul> <li>The X-axis of the tool coordinate system and the path tangent are parallel. (TTS = tool-based technological system).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic in the interpolation cycle when calculating the path correction.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Reprogram the movement. Correct the point.
1142 🛐	Message text	DEVIATION AT TARGET POINT
	Cause	<ul> <li>An exact stop point has been approached with a deviation.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Function generator becomes active during positioning.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>SCALE_IN must be corrected.</li> </ul>
1143	Message text	REFERENCE OFFSET NOT VALID
	Cause	<ul> <li>Mastering is not possible by transferring the reference offset as this is not valid in \$ROBCOR.DAT.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	



1144	STOP	Message text	V-GROOVE HAS WRONG PROFILE
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>The mastering groove for EGP adjustment does not have a V or U profile.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In EMT mastering.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; mastering procedure is aborted.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Replace EMT groove.</li> <li>Clean EMT.</li> </ul>
1145	STOP	Message text	STOP DUE TO VALUE OUT OF RANGE OVERFLOW, <motion direc-<br="">tion&gt; <axis number=""></axis></motion>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Overflow of the actual value of an endless axis.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The motion is stopped by a path-maintaining Emergency Stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Remaster the axis concerned.
1146	STOP	Message text	ACKN. MOTOR BLOCKED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>I*t monitoring is signalled by a DSE.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the interpolation cycle.</li> </ul>
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1147	STOP	Message text	PERFORM INITIAL MASTERING <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to carry out a sensor location search for an axis on which initial mastering has not yet been performed.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When selecting the function "dat_ueb" for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The sensor location search is not carried out.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Perform initial mastering (e.g. dial gauge or EMT mastering) for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
1148	STOP	Message text	INVALID AXIS COUPLING RATIO <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to carry out "Extended sensor adjustment" for an axis when the coupling axes are not in the same position as was reported in the data transfer.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When selecting the function "Extended sensor adjustment" for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The function "Extended sensor adjustment" is not carried out.</li> </ul>
_		Remedy	- Move coupling axes to the same position as in the data transfer.
1149	STOP	Message text	ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE NOT POSSIBLE <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt is made to carry out sensor adjustment or the axis is not equipped with a KTL encoder and DSE.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When selecting the function "Extended sensor adjustment" for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>The sensor adjustment is not carried out.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Cancel via Recall or master axis with EMT / dial gauge.</li> </ul>
1150	STOP	Message text	DATA TRANSFER INVALID <axis number=""></axis>

	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt is made to carry out a sensor location search for an axis which is not equipped with a KTL encoder and DSE.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When selecting the sensor location search function for the correspond- ing axis.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>The sensor location search for the axis is not carried out.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Cancel via Recall.
1151 🗊	Message text	PERFORM DATA TRANSFER <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to carry out sensor adjustment for an axis on which no sensor location search has been performed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When selecting the function "Extended sensor adjustment" for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>The function "Sensor location search" is not carried out.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out sensor location search for the corresponding axis.</li> </ul>
1152	Message text	DATA TRANSFER PERFORMED <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The sensor location search has been properly carried out.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When the function "Sensor location search" for the corresponding axis is selected and the Enter key is pressed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	-
1153 🔟	Message text	DEVIATION IN THE START POINT
	Cause	<ul> <li>A PTP motion is to be executed with a sensor offset value.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Interpolator.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Sensor offset must be eliminated before a PTP block is executed.</li> </ul>
1154 🕕	Message text	SBC ERROR: <watchd.,transf.,corr></watchd.,transf.,corr>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Error in communication between SBC and KRC32.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic in the TEP task.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Check SBC (SW, HW).
1155 🚺	Message text	APPROXIMATION NOT POSSIBLE, TORQUE TOO HIGH
	Cause	<ul> <li>For an approximate positioning block to be executed, the velocity must already be reduced in the preceding block. However, this block is not long enough to allow that.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, in motion planning.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– Interpreter.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Increase the length of the individual block by: decreasing the approximate positioning radius at the end point of the current motion block or, if the start point is approximated, by decreas- ing this approximate positioning radius. Decreasing the velocity and acceleration of the individual block.</li> </ul>



1156	$\bigcirc$	Message text	APPROX. NOT POSSIBLE INTERNAL ERROR IN PTP MOTION PLAN
		Cause	<ul> <li>Error in planning of the approximate positioning block.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, in motion planning.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Approximate positioning is not executed; exact stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Modify profile data (rounding factor, velocity, acceleration). Please consult KUKA.</li> </ul>
1157	STOP	Message text	OVERLOAD OF GEAR TORQUE <axis number=""> BY <percentage value&gt;</percentage </axis>
		Cause	- The max. gear torque of the axis is statically exceeded by%.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, in motion planning.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Check load data (mass, center of gravity, moments of inertia).
1158	STOP	Message text	STATIC MOTOR TORQUE OVERLOAD <axis number=""> BY <percentage value=""></percentage></axis>
		Cause	- The max. motor torque of the axis is statically exceeded by%.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, in motion planning.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check load data (mass, center of gravity, moments of inertia).</li> </ul>
1159	STOP	Message text	INTERNAL ERROR IN PTP MOTION PLANNING <number></number>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Error in planning of the PTP motion profile.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Not cyclic, in motion planning.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Modify profile data (rounding factor, velocity, acceleration). Please consult KUKA.</li> </ul>
1160		Message text	TRACE: RECORDING TIME IS TOO LONG
		Cause	<ul> <li>The recording time in TRACE.DEF is too long. There is not enough memory available for recording.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When starting the TRACE.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>TRACE is not recorded.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Shorten TRACE recording time or reduce the number of channels.</li> </ul>
1161	STOP	Message text	ACKN MONITORING OF THE ACTUAL VELOCITY **
		Cause	- Fault in control loop:
			<ul> <li>motor cables of two axes interchanged;</li> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> <li>resolver unmastered.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> </ul>
		Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>error in the axis assignment;</li> <li>power module defective;</li> <li>resolver unmastered.</li> </ul>

1162 📑	Message text	SEPARATE BREAK CONTROL OF AUXILIARY AXIS NOT ENABLED
	,	
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1163	Message text	AXIS COUPLING NOT POSSIBLE (DSE/PM-CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT)
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1164	Message text	COUPLE PROCESS ACTIVE
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1165	Message text	ERROR ON AXIS COUPLING
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1166	Message text	ERROR ON AXIS DECOUPLING
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1167	Message text	<axis> DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS</axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1168	Message text	<axis> DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS, MOVE NOT PERMITTED</axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1169	Message text	<axis> DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS, MASTERING NOT PERMITTED</axis>



	Cause	
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1170	-	- ASYPTP COMMAND INCLUDES DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS
	Message text	ASTFTP COMMAND INCLODES DECOUPLED AUXILIART AXIS
	Cause	_
	Monitor	_
	Effect	_
	Remedy	_
1171	Message text	VALUE OF \$ASYNC_AXIS CONTAINS DECOUPLED AUXILIARY AXIS
	Cause	_
	Monitor	_
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1172	Message text	VALUE CANNOT BE CHANGED, PROGRAM IS SELECTED
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1173 📶	Message text	Ackn. deviation warning master-slave %1
	Cause	<ul> <li>Positional deviation between master and slave exceeds lower limit value</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	– None
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1174	Message text	Ackn. deviation alarm master-slave %1
_	Cause	<ul> <li>Positional deviation between master and slave exceeds middle limit value</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message; the drives synchronize themselves automati- cally</li> </ul>
1175	Message text	Ackn. deviation critical master-slave %1
_	Cause	<ul> <li>Positional deviation between master and slave exceeds upper limit value</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	– Maximum braking
		<ul> <li>Loss of mastering of the corresponding axis</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Dial mastering of the axis</li> </ul>
	-	

1176 🛐	Message text	Ackn. speed deviation master-slave %1
	Cause	<ul> <li>Speed deviation between master and slave exceeds limit value</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1200	Message text	ACKN. EMERGENCY STOP
	Cause	<ul> <li>Emergency Stop was active.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1201	Message text	BUFFER BATTERY VOLTAGE LOW **
-	Cause	<ul> <li>The battery voltage is too low for backup purposes. Do not switch off until battery has recharged.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1202 🧃	Message text	ACKN. RDW <axis number=""> BOOT UP FAILURE</axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Secondary message following the status (operational) message "RDW BOOT UP FAILURE".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1203	Message text	ACKN. DSE <dse number=""> BOOT UP FAILURE</dse>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Secondary message following the status (operational) message "DSE BOOT UP FAILURE".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Runup.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Replace encoder.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1204	Message text	ACKN. ENCODER CABLE FAILURE <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Secondary message following the status (operational) message "ENCODER CABLE FAILURE".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>

1205	<b>STOP</b>	Message text	ACKN. WATCHDOG INTERPOLATION CYCLE < DSE number>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Secondary message following the status (operational) message "WATCHDOG INTERPOLATION CYCLE".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	– Maximum braking.
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			- All active commands inhibited.
		Remedy	<ul><li>Replace DSE or MFC.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1206	STOP	Message text	ACKN. SYNCHRONIZATION ERROR WITH DSE <axis number=""></axis>
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>DSE has not received feed command value for 1 interpolation cycle although servo-control is active.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1207	STOP	Message text	ACKN. TRANSMISSION ERROR DSE - RDW < DSE number>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Open-circuit between RDW and DSE.</li> </ul>
			- Transmission malfunction
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP" output.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check shielding of encoder cable.</li> <li>Check serial interface DSE-RDW.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1208	STOP	Message text	ACKN. MASTERING PERFORMED <axis number=""></axis>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Follow-up message for status message "PERFORM MASTERING"</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Perform mastering</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1209	STOP	Message text	ACKN. GENERAL SERVO ENABLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>There was a low signal at \$SERVO_RDY input.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1210	STOP	Message text	ACKN. GENERAL MOTION ENABLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>There was a low signal at \$MOVE_ENABLE input.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	– Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>

	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1211 🕕	Message text	STOP DUE TO SOFTWARE LIMIT SWITCH <motion direction=""> <axis number=""></axis></motion>
	Cause	- Overrun of a sofware limit switch (command value) has been detected.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Cyclic, not with axis-specific manual traversing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>If necessary acknowledge message, move robot in the opposite direction.</li> </ul>
1212	Message text	ACKN. OPERATOR SAFETY
	Cause	<ul> <li>Operator safety has been tripped in the AUTOMATIC or EXTERNAL mode.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message. (The robot can then be started in the AUTO- MATIC or EXTERNAL mode again.)</li> </ul>
1213 🔟	Message text	ACKN. PASSIVE STOP <rcp or="" pendant="" teach=""></rcp>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The originator of the passive stop has acknowledged the message.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
		- All active commands inhibited.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message. (Acknowledgement possible only on active unit.)</li> </ul>
1214	Message text	POWER FAILURE
1214	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>POWER FAILURE</li> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> </ul>
1214		<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is</li> </ul>
1214	Cause	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is</li> </ul>
1214	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data,</li> </ul>
<sup>1214</sup> ()	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> <li>Command processing.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> <li>Command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
1215	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> <li>Command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
1215	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> <li>Command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
1215	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The cabinet voltage has been switched off, the mains voltage is interrupted.</li> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop, buffering of the mastering data, saving all data on HDD.</li> <li>Check the mains voltage.</li> <li><command name=""/> <action></action></li> <li>OBJH command finished.</li> <li>Command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>



1217 🧃	Message text	ACKN. SBX-HPU CONNECTED INPUT
	Cause	<ul> <li>Safety box has detected a fault in signal input "teach pendant plugged in".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
_	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1218	Message text	ACKN. SBX-HPU DEPOSITED INPUT
	Cause	<ul> <li>Safety box has detected a fault in the input unit of the permanently installed input.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1219 🚮	Message text	ACKN. SBX-HPU CONNECTED
	Cause	<ul> <li>The software has detected that in the dual-channel evaluation of the signal "Teach pendant plugged in" the two channels (MPC interface and safety box) have different statuses.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1220	Message text	ACKN. EMERGENCY STOP DUE TO DIAL MASTERING
	Cause	<ul> <li>Softkeys for dial mastering pressed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When \$TURN instruction is executed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Dynamic braking.
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Low signal at "\$ALARM_STOP 0" output; ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Press the Recall key twice.</li> </ul>
1221	Message text	ACKN. POWER MODULE AXIS <axis number=""> NOT /OR INCOR- RECTLY CONNECTED</axis>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The axis is incorrectly plugged into the power module or not connected at all.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– At runup.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Connect axis correctly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1222	Message text	ACKN. BRAKE ERROR <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1223	Message text	ACKN. UNDERVOLTAGE <power module=""></power>

	Cause	
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1224	Message text	ACKN. OVERVOLTAGE <power module=""></power>
STOP	message text	
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1225	Message text	ACKN. OVERCURRENT <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	_
1226		ACKN. E<2 or 7 keyswitch> SWITCH CLOSED
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1227 🕕	Message text	ACKN. E<2 or 7 keyswitch> SWITCH OPEN
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1228	Message text	ACKN. FEEDBACK SWITCH ON TOO LONG **
	Cause	<ul> <li>The energy of the axis to be braked was too high.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Power module ballast (feedback) switch defective.</li> <li>Brake ramp in the program too steep.</li> </ul>
1229	Message text	ACKN. WATCHDOG POWER MODULE <number></number>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The watchdog on the power module has dropped out. The watchdog is triggered by the DSE every 0.125ms.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Troubleshooting in the DSE and power module area.</li> </ul>
1230	Message text	ACKN. OVERTEMPERATURE, BALLAST RESISTOR <number> OR FAN</number>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The ballast (feedback) resistor has overheated. In the motion program the robot is cyclically accelerated and decelerated without a break.</li> </ul>



	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Insert wait times into the program, reduce the acceleration.</li> </ul>
1231	Message text	ACKN. CABINET OVER TEMPERATURE **
	Cause	- The cabinet temperature has risen above the permissible limit value.
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce the external temperature.</li> <li>Change the site of installation.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Check the fans.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Clean the heat exchanger.</li> </ul>
1232 🧃	Message text	ACKN. MOTOR CABLE **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1233	Message text	ACKN. FAILURE OF HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE SENSOR <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1234 🧃	Message text	ACKN. CABINET INTERIOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FAILURE <axis number=""></axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1235 🧃	Message text	ACKN. DRIVES PARAMETER DATA <axis number=""> INVALID</axis>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	_
1236	Message text	ACKN. FAILURE OF MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR < axis number>
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-

1237	STOP	Message text	ACKN. WRONG DRIVES PARAMETER <axis number=""> **</axis>
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
1238	STOP	Message text	ACKN. ERROR SYNC. INPUT DRIVE <axis></axis>
		Cause	_
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	_
1239		Message text	ACKN. SYNCHRONISATION ERROR DRIVE <axis></axis>
	SIOP		
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
1240	STOP	Message text	ACKN. <axis> WITHOUT POWER</axis>
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
_		Remedy	-
1241	STOP	Message text	ACKN. i <sup>2</sup> t MONITORING, CURRENT LIMIT OF THE MOTOR CABLE <string> AFTER <string>s EXCEEDED 100%</string></string>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Axis overloaded. The value for the maximum permissible limit current is specified in the machine data by "\$CURR_MON[]".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- Cyclic.
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Reduce load.
1242	STOP	Message text	ACKN. i <sup>2</sup> t MONITORING, CURRENT LIMIT OF THE MOTOR CABLE ** AFTER ** EXCEEDED 95%
		Cause	-
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	-
1243		Message text	LINE ** IN ** TOO LONG. LINE WAS CUT OFF.
		Cause	<ul> <li>An excessively long program line was cut off in order to avoid deletion of the rest of the program.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>Triggered during line compilation.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- The line is cut off. The program is retained.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Modify the incorrect line in expert mode.</li> </ul>
		-	- · ·



1244 🔟	Message text	SUCCESS LOADING ** SERVO PARAMETERS **
	Cause	<ul> <li>Completed loading of servo parameters.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1245 🕕	Message text	ACKN SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE DSE **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1246 🕕	Message text	ACKN SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE DSE **, NO BUFFERING AND AUTOMATIC DATA STORAGE POSSIBLE
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1247 <b>SOP</b>	Message text	ACKN SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1248 🔟	Message text	ACKN SERVO BUS DISTURBANCE **
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1254	Message text	Ackn. PC fan error
	Cause	<ul> <li>PC fan speed was below the alarm threshold and is now back in the nominal range</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic.
	Effect	– None
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1255 🕕	Message text	Ackn. Ixt servo drive %1 exceed value of %2 %%
	Cause	<ul> <li>If the defined lxt monitoring warning value of a drive servo is exceeded, the robot must be brought to a standstill; otherwise, the drive servo is deactivated when the maximum value of 100% is exceeded</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message</li> </ul>

1300	Message text	PARITY ERROR
	Cause	<ul> <li>Parity incorrectly set.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- On transmission.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check parity setting on controller and operator control unit (PC).</li> </ul>
1301	Message text	PROCEDURE ERROR
	Cause	<ul> <li>Transmission error in LSV2 procedure which was not detected by the parity monitor.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- On transmission.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Repeat transmission.</li> <li>Increase procedure repetition counter.</li> <li>Check cable.</li> </ul>
1302	Message text	CHANNEL NOT AVAILABLE
_	Cause	<ul> <li>Procedure monitoring time elapsed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- On transmission.
	Effect	– None.
	Demedu	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Increase procedure monitoring time.</li> </ul>
1303	Message text	SCC OVERFLOW
1303	-	
1303 🚺	Message text	SCC OVERFLOW
1303	Message text Cause	SCC OVERFLOW - Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).
1303 🚺	Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW</li> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> </ul>
1303	Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW</li> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW</li> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> </ul>
	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW</li> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> <li>REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE</axis></li> </ul>
	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW</li> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> <li>REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE</axis></li> <li>Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.</li> </ul>
	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW <ul> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE</axis></li> <li>Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.</li> <li>During single-axis referencing.</li> </ul>
	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW <ul> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE</axis></li> <li>Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.</li> <li>During single-axis referencing.</li> <li>The specified axis is not referenced.</li> </ul>
1304	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>SCC OVERFLOW <ul> <li>Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).</li> <li>On transmission.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Reduce baud rate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE</axis></li> <li>Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.</li> <li>During single-axis referencing.</li> <li>The specified axis is not referenced.</li> <li>Master the axis.</li> </ul>
1304	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	SCC OVERFLOW         - Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).         - On transmission.         - None.         - Reduce baud rate.         REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE         - Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.         - During single-axis referencing.         - The specified axis is not referenced.         - Master the axis.         RCP SWITCH POSITION INADMISSIBLE         - Too many transfer processes started (a maximum of 4 transfer pro-</axis>
1304	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	SCC OVERFLOW         - Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).         - On transmission.         - None.         - Reduce baud rate.         REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE         - Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.         - During single-axis referencing.         - The specified axis is not referenced.         - Master the axis.         RCP SWITCH POSITION INADMISSIBLE         - Too many transfer processes started (a maximum of 4 transfer processes can be started.)</axis>
1304	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monssage text	SCC OVERFLOW         - Baud rate set too high (SCC = Serial Communication Controller).         - On transmission.         - None.         - Reduce baud rate.         REFERENCING AXIS <axis number=""> INADMISSIBLE         - Attempt to reference a non-incremental axis.         - During single-axis referencing.         - The specified axis is not referenced.         - Master the axis.         RCP SWITCH POSITION INADMISSIBLE         - Too many transfer processes started (a maximum of 4 transfer processes can be started.)         - During transfer.</axis>



1306		Message text	DEVICE NOT READY
		Cause	<ul> <li>Cable defective or not connected.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Device switched off (e.g. printer).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- During transfer.
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	- Check cable and device.
1307		Message text	FORMAT ERROR
		Cause	<ul> <li>Hardware error of the interface on I–CPU.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	- During transfer.
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>If the error occurs repeatedly, change the board (interface CPU).</li> </ul>
1308		Message text	CHANNEL NOT ALLOWED IN COMMAND
		Cause	<ul> <li>Command does not support any channels.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	– None.
1309		Remedy Message text	- None. OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE
1309	•	Message text	OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE
1309	•	Message text Cause	OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE <ul> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> </ul>
1309	•	Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
1309	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> </ul>
1309	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
1310	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Select only the permitted number of objects (approx. 150).</li> </ul>
1310	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE <ul> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> </ul> </li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED <ul> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Select only the permitted number of objects (approx. 150).</li> </ul> </li> <li><object name=""> NOT CORRECTLY COPIED</object></li> </ul>
1310	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE</li> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED</li> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Select only the permitted number of objects (approx. 150).</li> <li><object name=""> NOT CORRECTLY COPIED</object></li> <li>Errors have been detected in the line analysis.</li> </ul>
1310	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>OBJECT IS NOT AVAILABLE <ul> <li>Objects that are not available in the KRC cannot be addressed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Wrong object selected.</li> </ul> </li> <li>TOO MANY OBJECTS ARE SELECTED <ul> <li>Too many objects selected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Select only the permitted number of objects (approx. 150).</li> </ul> </li> <li><object name=""> NOT CORRECTLY COPIED <ul> <li>Errors have been detected in the line analysis.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul> </object></li> </ul>

1312	Message text	<object name=""> ASSIGNED</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Object cannot be processed in this state (object already assigned).</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Module package cannot be linked since at least one of the objects of the module package is assigned.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	– None.
1313	Message text	INVALID STATEMENT
	Cause	<ul> <li>The source and target specifications do not conform to the convention for "COPY".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Command is not executed.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Specify the source and target correctly.</li> </ul>
1314	Message text	DATA NOT ALLOWED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Extension not compatible.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>copy *.* (copy *.* is possible into a directory only).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Specify extension correctly.</li> </ul>
1315	Message text	<module name=""> IS NOT A MODULE</module>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The name represents a directory.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Take a different module.</li> </ul>
1316 🧃	Message text	RUNTIME VALUES FOR TRIGGER IN SUBROUTINES INADMISSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>In a subroutine a trigger is defined which is possibly not activated until the main program. If runtime values are used in trigger assignment, they are not valid at the time of activation.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During program execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter program, use only global variables, acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1317	Message text	DELETING OF SYSTEM FILES IS INADMISSIBLE
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-



1318	$\bigcirc$	Message text	FILE DESCRIPTION CANNOT BE PROCESSED
		Cause	<ul> <li>Module information that cannot be evaluated has been received in a COPY operation from an external source.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check interface software.</li> </ul>
1319		Message text	<object> CANNOT BE CORRECTED</object>
	U	_	
		Cause	<ul> <li>An invalid extension has been specified (only "DAT" is allowed).</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to transmit or edit a protected file.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Select data list.</li> <li>Set INIT switch on I-CPU to position 3.</li> </ul>
1320		Message text	EXTENSION NOT ALLOWED
		•	
		Cause	<ul> <li>An extension has been specified in a command where it is not allowed (e.g. analyse otto.src).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Correct command.
1321	•	Remedy Message text	- Correct command. ath> IS NOT A DIRECTORY
1321	•	-	
1321	•	Message text	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY - Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc,</path>
1321	•	Message text Cause	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY  Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</path>
1321	•	Message text Cause Monitor	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul></path>
1321	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul></path>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul></path>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> <li><module> NOT LINKED</module></li> </ul></path>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <module> NOT LINKED <ul> <li>"UNLINK" has been applied to an object that is not a program.</li> </ul></module></path>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> <li><module> NOT LINKED</module></li> <li>"UNLINK" has been applied to an object that is not a program.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul></path>
	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:swdile"></a> NOT LINKED <ul> <li>"UNLINK" has been applied to an object that is not a program.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul></path>
1322	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <module> NOT LINKED <ul> <li>"UNLINK" has been applied to an object that is not a program.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul></module></path>
1322	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> &lt;</path>
1322	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> <li><module> NOT LINKED</module></li> <li>"UNLINK" has been applied to an object that is not a program.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>None.</li> <li><path> INVALID DATA MODULE NAME OR EXTENSION</path></li> <li>An invalid path, module name or extension has been specified.</li> </ul></path>
1322	•	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<path> IS NOT A DIRECTORY <ul> <li>Command contains an invalid subdirectory (e.g. dir /R1/otto/abc, /abc not allowed).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:sweething">command is not executed.</a> <ul> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:sweething">command is not executed.</a> <ul> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:sweething">command is not executed.</a> <ul> <li>Correct command.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:sweething">command processing.</a> <ul> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> <a href="mailto:sweething">specified.</a> <ul> <li>An invalid path, module name or extension has been specified.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul></path>

1324	Message text	<object> NOT AVAILABLE</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>An object that is not available has been addressed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Create the object.</li> </ul>
1325	Message text	<pre><object> CANNOT BE PROCESSED</object></pre>
	Wessage lext	
	Cause	<ul> <li>An object that has already been assigned has been addressed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Free the assignment (/R1/CONFIG&gt;DAT).</li> </ul>
1326	Message text	<object> : <number errors="" of=""> COMPILATION ERROR</number></object>
_	Cause	<ul> <li>The indicated number of errors have been detected in the indicated object during total compilation.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct the errors.</li> </ul>
1327	Message text	<module> LINKING ERROR</module>
_	Cause	<ul> <li>One or more errors have been detected in the indicated module during linking.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Using the error list, correct the error(s).</li> </ul>
1328	Message text	FAULTY FILE
	Cause	<ul> <li>Module is not correct for TTS calculation.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	-
1329	Message text	ACCESS TO IMPORTED VARIABLE IS NOT POSSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>The search path has not been extended to the external data list.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In command processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command has not been executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Extend the search path.</li> </ul>
1330	Message text	SOURCE AND TARGET OBJECT ARE IDENTICAL
	Cause	<ul> <li>The source and target specifications define the same object.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Change target object.</li> </ul>
	<b>-</b> ,	······································



1331	Message text	<module> NOT CORRECT</module>
<u>\_</u>	<u></u>	
	Cause	<ul> <li>An incorrect module has been selected in a linking operation.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Command is not executed.
	Remedy	- Correct the error in the indicated module (perform ANALYSE).
1332	Message text	Line selection not possible: too many Interrupts
_	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to carry out a block selection in a local subprogram that is not in the caller stack. At this point, the maximum permissible number of interrupts that can be declared or activated was exceeded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Block selection to the subprogram is not possible.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce the number of KRL interrupts accordingly.</li> </ul>
1333	Message text	<object> CANNOT BE DELETED</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Object cannot be deleted because it is write-protected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Object callinot be deleted because it is write-protected.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- None.
1334 💻	Message text	MORE THAN 16 INTERRUPTS DEFINED
SU SU	in the start of the start	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program instruction INTERRUPT ON can switch on a maximum of 16 defined interrupts but more than 16 are defined.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Reduce number.
1335	Message text	<module> SELECTED</module>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program cannot be unlinked; module is selected with "RUN".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Terminate program run (CANCEL).</li> </ul>
1336	Message text	COR ARE FOR DATA LISTS ONLY
	Cause	<ul> <li>COR is allowed for data lists only.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Select a data list.
1337	Message text	TOO COMPLEX
	Cause	<ul> <li>Copying from one channel to another (not allowed in SWP1).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In command processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>

	Remedy	– None.
1338	Message text	BLOCK CANNOT BE CORRECTED
	Cause	<ul> <li>TTS or BASE calculation cannot be performed. (TTS = tool-based technological system).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	
1339	Message text	UNKNOWN EXTERNAL MESSAGE ( <external message="" number="">)</external>
	Cause	<ul> <li>It has not been possible to convert an external message (e.g. from the interface CPU, PSX) into an RCX message.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1340	Message text	NOT ALLOWED REFERENCE SYSTEM
	Cause	<ul> <li>The reference system for manual motion is not possible for the kine- matic system.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– At start.
		<ul> <li>With traversing keys.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Select a different reference system (TRANSSYS).</li> </ul>
1341 🚺	Message text	REFERENCE SYSTEM DEFINITION NOT COMPLETE
	Cause	<ul> <li>At least one frame required for calculating the reference matrix has not been assigned.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In cartesian motion commands (e.g. MOVE, PTP, LIN).</li> </ul>
	Effect	
	Remedy	
<sup>1342</sup> 🕕	Message text	WORK ENVELOPE EXCEEDED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Working zone limit has been exceeded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1343	Message text	SYNC()-CALL NOT PROGRAMMED
_	Cause	<ul> <li>In IRSTOPMESS, the user has failed to respond to \$Power-Fail by calling the SYNC() function.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During power failure.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct the application program.</li> </ul>
1344	Message text	Robot system is not available



	Cause	<ul> <li>No second robot system activated in the machine data (command: \$HOME = "/R2")</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During command execution.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>During program execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command execution</li> </ul>
		a) The command is not executed.
		<ul> <li>In program execution</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter machine data.</li> </ul>
	nomouj	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1345	Message text	CHANGE REFERENCE DIRECTION <axis number=""></axis>
	, <b>g</b>	
	Cause	<ul> <li>During single-axis referencing the wrong direction key was pressed, depending on machine datum \$DIR CAL.</li> </ul>
		- All axes are mastered.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During referencing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Axis cannot be referenced in this direction.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out referencing in the other direction.</li> </ul>
1346	Message text	INADMISSIBLE MASTERING SEQUENCE
	<b>)</b>	
	Cause	<ul> <li>The mastering sequence was not adhered to (depending on machine datum \$SEQ_CAL).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During mastering.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Axis cannot be mastered.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Observe mastering sequence.</li> </ul>
1347	Message text	ROBOT NOT MASTERED
	4	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Selection of a program without the robot being mastered.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Start of a program without the robot being mastered.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Master the robot.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1348	Message text	<axis number=""> AXIS SYNCHRONIZED</axis>
	,	
	Cause	<ul> <li>In single-axis referencing, an attempt has been made to reference an axis which has already been referenced.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During referencing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>The axis is not referenced.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Select the next axis which has not been referenced.</li> </ul>
1349	Message text	ROBOT MASTERED
	Cause	- All axes mastered.

N	Ionitor -	- In mastering.
	ffect -	- Robot is mastered.
	lemedy -	
1350 🚺 N	lessage text	3CO REACHED
C	ause -	- After the first position in the user program has been reached.
	-	- After repositioning (\$POS_RET, \$AXIS_RET, \$POS_FOR,
		\$AXIS_FOR, etc.).
N	Ionitor -	- With BCO travel.
E	ffect -	<ul> <li>Signalling that BCO has been achieved.</li> </ul>
	,	- None.
1351 N	lessage text	DRIFT COMPENSATION ABORTED
c	ause -	<ul> <li>The drift compensation was interrupted by a stop (Stop key, message triggering a stop).</li> </ul>
N	lonitor -	<ul> <li>Cyclic for the duration of drift compensation.</li> </ul>
E	ffect -	<ul> <li>Drift compensation failed (dynamic braking).</li> </ul>
R	lemedy -	- Repeat drift compensation.
1352 🔽 N	lessage text 🧳	AXIS <axis number=""> INHIBITED</axis>
C C	ause -	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to move an axis in the inhibited direction (inhibited by software limit switch).</li> </ul>
N	Ionitor -	- In command processing.
E	ffect -	- Command is not executed.
R	lemedy -	<ul> <li>Move axis off limit switch in other direction.</li> </ul>
1353 🚺 N	lessage text	KEY COMBINATION <kcp> INADMISSIBLE</kcp>
C	ause -	<ul> <li>Simultaneous pressing of more than one key on the KCP.</li> </ul>
N	Ionitor -	- Cyclic.
E	ffect -	<ul> <li>KCP operation momentarily interrupted.</li> </ul>
R	lemedy -	- Release all keys on the KCP.
1355 🚺 N	lessage text	DEADMAN SWITCH REQUIRED
C	ause -	<ul> <li>The safety (deadman) switch has not been pressed while actuating the start or traversing key in mode T1 or T2.</li> </ul>
N	lonitor -	- In command processing.
E	ffect -	- Command is not executed.
R	lemedy -	- Press safety switch.
1356 <b>()</b> N	lessage text	START KEY REQUIRED
С	ause -	<ul> <li>The "START" command has been entered textually.</li> </ul>
	-	- Execution of the command requires the start key to be pressed.
N	lonitor -	- In command processing.
E	ffect -	- None.



Remedy	<ul> <li>Press start key.</li> <li>External computer: check job identification.</li> </ul>
1357 Message	
Cause	<ul> <li>RUN has been applied to a process in the end state.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>RESET program.</li> <li>In program processing the message has to be acknowledged.</li> </ul>
1358 C Message	e text SELECTION REQUIRED
ا_ <u>∎_</u> ا Cause	Start kow proceed without a program being colocted
Cause	<ul> <li>Start key pressed without a program being selected.</li> <li>"RUN" without path specification and no program is selected.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>When start key is pressed.</li> </ul>
	– At RUN command.
Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>Select program.</li> </ul>
1359 🚺 Message	e text TTS CANNOT BE DETERMINED
Cause	<ul> <li>Termination of search for the path direction point. (TTS = tool-based technological system).</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	– None.
Remedy	
1360 🚺 Message	e text SELECTION NOT ALLOWED
Cause	<ul> <li>Selected block does not exist in the program.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
Remedy	
1361 🔟 Message	e text STOP DUE TO NODE SWITCHOVER
Cause	<ul> <li>The node setting has been changed during actuation of a traversing key or execution.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
Remedy	
1362 Message	e text STOP DUE TO OPERATING MODE CHANGE
Cause	<ul> <li>Active processes are stopped if the mode is changed.</li> </ul>
Monitor	– Cyclic.

1 Error messages / troubleshooting (continued)

		<b>F</b> #aat	Dette maintaining Engennen Otan
		Effect	<ul> <li>Path-maintaining Emergency Stop.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	Acknowledge message.
1363		Message text	OPERATOR CONTROL UNIT DISABLED
		Cause	<ul> <li>Command cannot be executed because the KCP settings do not</li> </ul>
		Cause	fulfil the conditions.
			a) For RCP and stationary KCP the mode AUT is required.
			<ul><li>b) For non-stationary KCP the mode T1 or T2 is required.</li><li>c) For host computers the mode EXT is required.</li></ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Command cannot be executed.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	- Fulfil the "active" conditions.
1364	STOP	Message text	OUT PARAMETERS INADMISSIBLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Trigger with subprogram call where reference parameters are trans- ferred.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge.</li> </ul>
1365		Message text	PATH TRIGGER WITH PTP MOTION INADMISSIBLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Path triggers are not permissible with PTP motions.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Program execution is stopped.</li> </ul>
			- Trogram execution is stopped.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> </ul>
1366			
1366	•	Remedy Message text	- Correct program, acknowledge, reboot. CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE
1366	•	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with</li> </ul>
1366	•	Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing</li> </ul>
1366	•	Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> </ul>
1366	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> </ul>
1366	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> </ul>
	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul>
	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator</li> </ul>
	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> </ul>
	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
1367	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Switch operator control unit to active status.</li> </ul>
1367	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE</li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out.</li> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED</li> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Switch operator control unit to active status.</li> </ul>
1367	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE </li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out. <ul> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul> </li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED <ul> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Switch operator control unit to active status.</li> </ul> </li> <li>coperator control device&gt; IS ACTIVE <ul> <li>Indicated operator control unit is active.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1367	•	Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge, reboot.</li> <li>CARTESIAN TARGET NOT POSSIBLE </li> <li>When using a 5-axis robot (\$DEF_A4FIX=TRUE) and palletizing mode is deactivated (\$PAL_MODE=FALSE), only PTP motions with an axis-specific target may be carried out. <ul> <li>In the line interpreter.</li> <li>Path-maintaining braking.</li> </ul> </li> <li>ACTIVE STATUS REQUIRED <ul> <li>The command entered may only be issued from an active operator control unit (modes T1, T2, AUT).</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> <li>Switch operator control unit to active status.</li> </ul> </li> <li><ul> <li><ul> <li><ul> <li>Indicated operator control unit is active.</li> <li><ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>



1369 🚺	Message text	ACTIVE ALLOWED IN <mode> ONLY</mode>
	Cause	<ul> <li>For RCP and stationary KCP the mode AUT is required.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>For non-stationary KCP the mode T1 or T2 is required.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>For host computers the mode EXT is required.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set the correct mode.</li> </ul>
1370	Message text	PASSIVE STOP
Such.		
	Cause	<ul> <li>Stop from a passive operator control unit (the message is displayed only if an active process has been stopped).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message (acknowledgement possible only on the originating unit, even in passive status).</li> </ul>
1371	Message text	STOP DUE TO UNIT PASSIVE
	_	The exercise control with the been depetitioned during estimation of
	Cause	<ul> <li>The operator control unit has been deactivated during actuation of the start key or a traversing key in mode T1 or T2, or during the BCO run.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Ramp-down braking.
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch operator control unit to active status.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1372	Message text	PROCESS ACTIVE
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to start an active command during an active process.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	
	nemedy	<ul> <li>Wait until end of processing.</li> <li>Stop active processing.</li> <li>In program processing the message has to be acknowledged.</li> </ul>
1373	Message text	PROCESS BUSY
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program already selected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>

	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul>
		- All active commands inhibited.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Deselect program already selected.</li> <li>In program processing the message has to be acknowledged.</li> </ul>
1374	Message text	PROCESS DISABLED
	Cause	<ul> <li>All selected processes have the program mode "DISABLED" or a non-disabled process is finished.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter program mode.</li> </ul>
1375	Message text	COMMAND NOT ALLOWED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Impermissible or unknown command.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Enter command correctly.</li> </ul>
1376 🚺	Message text	ACTIVE COMMANDS INHIBITED
	Cause	<ul> <li>A message which causes the active commands to be inhibited has been set.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge active messages in the message window.</li> </ul>
1377	Message text	COMMAND EXECUTION NOT POSSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>A preceding command is still being processed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Command is not executed.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Cancel command.</li> <li>Wait until end of preceding command.</li> </ul>
1378	Message text	COMMAND NOT BEING PROCESSED
	Cause	<ul> <li>The command that is to be cancelled has already been processed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– None.
1379	Message text	COMMAND ABORTED
	Cause	<ul> <li>The command has been cancelled.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>During editing abort has been selected by the editor kernel before the command concerned (ERASE,GET,FIND) is called.</li> </ul>

## Error messages / troubleshooting



	Manitar	
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In editing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	
	Remedy	
1380	-	- BACKGROUND PROCESS BUSY WITH <operator control="" device=""></operator>
	Message text	BACKGHOOND FHOOESS BOST WITH coperator control devices
	Cause	<ul> <li>The background is exclusively assigned to another operator.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Background cannot be exclusively assigned.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Cancel the exclusive assignment of the indicated device.</li> <li>Provide complete specifications in \$OPTION.DAT.</li> </ul>
1381	Message text	BACKGROUND OCCUPIED
	Cause	<ul> <li>A command is already being processed in the background.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Cancel command.</li> <li>Wait until command has been executed.</li> </ul>
1382	Message text	ABORTED
	Cause	<ul> <li>"BREAK" has been repeated.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- None.
1000	Remedy Measure tout	
1383	Message text	** IS NOT A MEMORY DUMP
_	Cause	<ul> <li>When writing a data block (a file received from the controller or a temporary file created by the server), it has been discovered that there is not enough space available on the storage medium (hard disk).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	<ul> <li>The currently edited file is deleted.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Create space on the storage medium (delete files that are no longer required).</li> </ul>
1384	Message text	PARAMETER NOT PROCESSED
	Cause	<ul> <li>A RUN command with a parameter has been executed for a program that is already selected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>The parameter is not evaluated.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Cancel and reselect the program.</li> </ul>
1385	Message text	PROTOCOL ERROR
	Cause	<ul> <li>Error in the protocol software of the operator control unit or output device.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- The command is aborted.

	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check protocol software.</li> </ul>
1386	Message text	INTERRUPT-UP: MAX. 10 ARGUMENTS ADMISSIBLE
	Cause	<ul> <li>More than 10 arguments have been specified.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	_
	Effect	_
	Remedy	- Reduce the number of arguments to the maximum permissible number.
1387	Message text	VARIABLE TOO LARGE
X	_ <u>_</u> _ <sup>_</sup> Cause	<ul> <li>The variable specified in SHOW VAR or SET INFO is too complex or too large (e.g. field is larger than the display).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Subdivide the request into several sections.</li> </ul>
1388	Message text	<string> VARIABLE WRITE PROTECTED IN MODULE <string> LINE <string></string></string></string>
	Cause	<ul> <li>In a program module an attempt was made to change a write- protected variable.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program mode.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	
1389	Message text	OPTION <option name=""> MISSING</option>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The option has not been entered.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Enter the option.</li> </ul>
1390	Message text	CIRC ANGLE NOT ACCEPTED
	Cause	
	Monitor	
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	
1391	Message text	Access to component not allowed
	Cause	<ul> <li>Illegal access to a component of the program/motion trace (e.g. SHOW VAR \$PRO_TRACE[5].NAME[2]).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	
1392	Message text	WRITE PROTECTION DUE TO PROCESS STATUS
	Cause	<ul> <li>Write access to a "\$" variable with an illegal process status (active, not active, RC Ready).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>



	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set a permissible process status.</li> </ul>
1393 🚺	Message text	WRITE PROTECTION DUE TO OPERATOR CONTROL UNIT STATUS
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to write a "\$" variable with the operator control unit status incorrectly set.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch operator control unit to "active" status.</li> </ul>
1394	Message text	READ PROTECTION DUE TO PROCESS STATUS
	Cause	<ul> <li>Reading of a "\$" variable with an inadmissible process status (active, not active, RC ready).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set a permissible process status.</li> </ul>
1395	Message text	READ PROTECTION DUE TO OPERATOR CONTROL UNIT STATUS
	Cause	<ul> <li>Reading of a "\$" variable with the operator control unit status incorrectly set.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch operator control unit to "active" status.</li> </ul>
1396	Message text	PROGRAM NOT LINKED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Selection of a non-linked program.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- At selection.
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Link the program.</li> <li>In program processing the message has to be acknowledged.</li> </ul>
1397 🕕	Message text	MEMORY REQUEST FOR PARAMETER LIST TOO LARGE
	Cause	<ul> <li>The transfer parameters of the program require too much memory.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During command execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message, correct program, reselect program.</li> </ul>
1398	Message text	Check rcp selector switch
	Cause	<ul> <li>The selector switch on the RCP is not set to "RUN" in the case of selection or start from another operator control unit.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>

	Remedy	<ul> <li>Turn the selector switch on the RCP to "RUN".</li> </ul>
1399	Message text	MESSAGE CANNOT BE ACKNOWLEDGED
	Cause	<ul> <li>Acknowledgement of a status (operational) message.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>None. Read the message.</li> </ul>
1400	Message text	Message not available
	Cause	<ul> <li>Textual acknowledgement of a message that is not available.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command cannot be executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	-
1401	Message text	Control structure next block <block number=""></block>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Selection into a control structure.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The control structure is exited when the end is identified.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1402 <b>STO</b>	Message text	Select startup
	Cause	- A command has been entered that is only allowed in the startup mode.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>With all commands of the startup mode.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Select the startup mode.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1403	Message text	Interrupt instruction aborted
	Cause	<ul> <li>Motion instruction in the interrupt routine that is executed after an error stop. The interrupt module that is called after an error stop may not contain any motion instructions.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Modify interrupt module accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1404	Message text	Edit commands now allowed
	Cause	<ul> <li>The user is in the mode "Editing without implicit block selection", and after completion of the current motion block has received an editor enable. The object is write-protected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During command execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Note: editing is now possible.</li> </ul>

1405 🚺	Message text	<object name=""> is write protected</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Object is write-protected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check object status (e.g. unlink or deselect object).</li> </ul>
1406	Message text	Error in path
	Cause	<ul> <li>Error in path specification e.g. /R5.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check and correct path specification.</li> </ul>
1407	Message text	Edit commands inadmissible, finish movement first
	Cause	<ul> <li>The user tries to edit a program while in mode "Editing without implicit block selection". The user is still located in a motion instruction.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During command execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Editing is not possible.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Press the Start key again until the message "Edit commands now allowed" appears. Editing is then possible.</li> </ul>
1408	Message text	Line compilation or decompilation error
	Cause	<ul> <li>Message will soon be deleted.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	- No effect.
	Remedy	
1409 💷	Message text	No trigger allowed in ISR or *.SUB
	Cause	<ul> <li>Trigger was programmed in interrupt or SUB module.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Program execution.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Program execution stopped, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct program, acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1410 🚺	Message text	Program line does not exist
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-

KUKA

<ul> <li>1411 Message text Line selection beyond buffer: Next start deletes buffer.</li> <li>Cause - Line selection outside the trace.</li> <li>Monitor - During line selection.</li> <li>Effect - When the Start key is pressed, the buffer for backward motion is deleted.</li> <li>Remedy - Before pressing the Start key, make another line selection within the buffer. After that the backward motion can be carried out.</li> <li>1412 Message text Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed</axis></li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS". Monitor - When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1413 Message text Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed</axis></li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS". Monitor - When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS". Monitor - When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP". Monitor - At the first CP block. Effect - All active commands inhibited. Remedy - Alter the program maccordingly. <ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP". Monitor - At the first CP block. Effect - All active commands inhibited. Remedy - Alter the program accordingly. <ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1415 Message text Orientation acceleration not programmed Cause - No value has			
Monitor       During line selection.         Effect       When the Start key is pressed, the buffer for backward motion is deleted.         Remedy       Before pressing the Start key, make another line selection within the buffer. After that the backward motion can be carried out.         1412       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed         Cause       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1413       Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path veloc</axis>	1411 👝	Message text	Line selection beyond buffer: Next start deletes buffer.
Monitor       During line selection.         Effect       When the Start key is pressed, the buffer for backward motion is deleted.         Remedy       Before pressing the Start key, make another line selection within the buffer. After that the backward motion can be carried out.         1412       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed         Cause       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1413       Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Monitor       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path veloc</axis>		_	
Effect       - When the Start key is pressed, the buffer for backward motion is deleted.         Remedy       - Before pressing the Start key, make another line selection within the buffer. After that the backward motion can be carried out.         1412       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1413       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path velocity not progra</axis></axis>			
<ul> <li>deleted.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>Before pressing the Start key, make another line selection within the buffer. After that the backward motion can be carried out.</li> <li>1412</li> <li>Message text</li> <li>Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed</axis></li> <li>Cause</li> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>Atter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1413 Message text Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed Cause <ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed Cause <ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed Cause <ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed Cause <ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".</li> <li>Monitor</li> <li>At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy</li> <li>At the first CP block</li></ul></axis>		Monitor	<ul> <li>During line selection.</li> </ul>
1412       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1413       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.</axis></axis>		Effect	
Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.         1413       Message text         Axis < axis number> velocity not program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Monitor       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path vel		Remedy	
Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1413       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - Attr the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Attr the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Monitor       - Attr the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Attrop regram accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause</axis>	1412	Message text	Axis <axis number=""> acceleration not programmed</axis>
Monitor       -       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Alter the program accordingly. -         1413       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       -       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Alter the program accordingly. -         Acknowledge message.       -         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Atter the program accordingly. -         Acknowledge message.       -       Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL</axis>		Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC AXIS".</li> </ul>
Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.         1413       Image: Acknowledge message.         1414       Image: Acknowledge message.         1415       Image: Acknowledge message.         1415       Image: Acknowledge message.         1415       Image: Acknowledge message.         1416       Image: Acknowledge message.     <		Monitor	
Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1413       Message text       Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS". Monitor       - When starting a PTP block. Effect         Effect       - All active commands inhibited. Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP". Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited. Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP". Monitor       - At the first CP block.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP". Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited. Remedy       - Atter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2". Monitor       - At the first CP block</axis>		Effect	<b>.</b>
<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1413 Message text Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed</axis></li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".</li> <li>Monitor - When starting a PTP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP". Monitor - At the first CP block. Effect - All active commands inhibited. Remedy - Alter the program accordingly. <ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP". <ul> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP". <ul> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP". <ul> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> 1416 Message text Orientation acceleration not programmed <ul> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> </ul>		Remedy	
Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.		,	
Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL_AXIS".         Monitor       - When starting a PTP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - Alt the first CP block.         Effect       - Alt active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - Alt active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed	1413	Message text	Axis <axis number=""> velocity not programmed</axis>
Monitor       -       When starting a PTP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Alter the program accordingly.         -       -       Acknowledge message.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Alter the program accordingly.         -       Acknowledge message.       -         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -		Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL AXIS".</li> </ul>
Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Atter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.		Monitor	
<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1414 Message text Path acceleration not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>- Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1416 Message text Orientation acceleration not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> </ul>		Effect	-
1414       Message text       Path acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - Alt active commands inhibited.         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.		Remedy	
Cause       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".         Monitor       At the first CP block.         Effect       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       Alter the program accordingly.         Acknowledge message.       Acknowledge message.         1415       Monitor       At the first CP block.         Effect       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       At the first CP block.         Effect       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       At the first CP block.         Effect       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       Alter the program accordingly.         Acknowledge message.       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       Alter the program accordingly.         Acknowledge message.       Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       At the first CP block.	1414	Message text	
Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text         Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.	SIUP	meeelige text	
Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text         Vertext       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.		Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$ACC.CP".</li> </ul>
Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - Alter the program accordingly. - At the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text         Monitor       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".		Monitor	<ul> <li>At the first CP block.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1415 Message text Path velocity not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> <li>Effect - All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Remedy - Alter the program accordingly. - Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1416 Message text Orientation acceleration not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> </ul>		Effect	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
1415       Message text       Path velocity not programmed         Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.         Effect       -       All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       -       Alter the program accordingly.         -       Acknowledge message.       Orientation acceleration not programmed         1416       Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.		Remedy	
Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$VEL.CP".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.	1415 🛲	Message text	
Monitor       - At the first CP block.         Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.	SIUP		
Effect       - All active commands inhibited.         Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.       - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text       Orientation acceleration not programmed         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.			
Remedy       - Alter the program accordingly.         - Acknowledge message.         1416       Message text         Cause       - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       - At the first CP block.			
<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>1416 Message text Orientation acceleration not programmed</li> <li>Cause - No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".</li> <li>Monitor - At the first CP block.</li> </ul>			
Cause       -       No value has been assigned to the program data "\$ACC.ORI1" and "\$ACC.ORI2".         Monitor       -       At the first CP block.		Remedy	
"\$ACC.ORI2".Monitor- At the first CP block.	1416 📶	Message text	Orientation acceleration not programmed
		Cause	
Effect – Ramp-down braking.		Monitor	<ul> <li>At the first CP block.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
<b>Remedy</b> – Alter the program accordingly.		D a vez a alt a	

1

Error messages / troubleshooting (continued)



1417 🔟	Message text	Orientation velocity not programmed
	Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program data "\$VEL.ORI1" and "\$VEL.ORI2".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>At the first CP block.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1418	Message text	<x,y,z,a,b,c> BASE not programmed</x,y,z,a,b,c>
	Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$BASE".</li> <li>in a user program</li> <li>after overall reset of the control for a cartesian command.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>With a cartesian motion.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>In command processing <ul> <li>Assign a value to "\$BASE".</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1419 🚺	Message text	<x,y,z,a,b,c> TOOL not programmed</x,y,z,a,b,c>
	Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program datum "\$TOOL"</li> <li>– in a user program</li> <li>– after overall reset of the control for a cartesian command.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>With a cartesian motion.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Assign a value to "\$TOOL".</li> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1420	Message text	Approximation not programmed <approximation criterion=""></approximation>
	Cause	<ul> <li>No value has been assigned to the program data "\$APO.VEL", "\$APO.ROB", "\$APO.DIS", and/or "\$APO.ORI".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When starting the first motion block with approximate positioning.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program accordingly.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>

1421 🚺	Message text	<file> : <number> compilation error</number></file>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Compilation error due to unrecognized data type can occur in the case of global self-defined data types and ENUMs. This means that the GUI must initiate a second download.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During command execution.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>When this error is caused by global types, it can be corrected by down- loading the files twice.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>The GUI filters out the error number and initiates the double download for the file in question.</li> </ul>
1422	Message text	<\$ variable> invalid value
	Cause	<ul> <li>Read access to a variable that is not initialized or that has an invalid value, e.g. reading of "\$POS_INT" outside an interrupt routine.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		- In program processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1423	Message text	Overflow
1423	Message text	Overflow
1423	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Overflow</li> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> </ul>
1423		<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value</li> </ul>
1423	Cause	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> </ul>
1423	Cause	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
1423	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing.</li> <li>In command processing</li> </ul>
1423	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1423	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> <li>Acknowledge message in program processing.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> <li>Acknowledge message in program processing.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> <li>Acknowledge message in program processing.</li> </ul> <li>PROGRAM STACK OVERFLOW</li> <li>The nesting depth for subprograms and functions has been</li>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> <li>Acknowledge message in program processing.</li> </ul> <li>PROGRAM STACK OVERFLOW</li> <li>The nesting depth for subprograms and functions has been exceeded.</li>
	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Value is not compatible with the specified data type, e.g. value assignment of a number &gt;255 to the data type "char".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alter data type.</li> <li>Acknowledge message in program processing.</li> </ul> <li>PROGRAM STACK OVERFLOW</li> <li>The nesting depth for subprograms and functions has been exceeded.</li> <li>In program processing.</li>



_		
1425	Message text	Instruction not allowed
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program instruction that is not allowed as a command.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Program instruction that is only allowed in an interrupt routine.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1426 🕕	Message text	Variable stack depth exceeded
	Cause	<ul> <li>The nesting depth of the variable has been exceeded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the variable accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1427 🛲	Message text	- Acknowledge message. \$OUT_C[N] IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IN INTERRUPT PROGRAMS
STOP	Wessage lext	
	Cause	<ul> <li>Instruction not permissible here</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	- Interpreter stop
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Revise SRC file and acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1428 🚺	Message text	Function value not defined
	Cause	<ul> <li>RETURN instruction missing in the function module.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In the program.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Insert a RETURN instruction.</li> </ul>
1429 🚺	Message text	String too long
	Cause	<ul> <li>In a value assignment to arrays, the string consists of more characters than the existing array.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		- In program processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>

1430	Message text	<interrupt or="" trigger=""> not defined</interrupt>
	Cause	<ul> <li>An interrupt that has not been defined has been switched on.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Define interrupt.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1431	Message text	Selection not possible
	Cause	<ul> <li>Selection of the editor is not possible.</li> <li>The file may not exist or it may have the attribute "hidden".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	
	Effect	
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check whether the file exists (e.g. when attempting to open a file in the view mode) or has the attribute "hidden".</li> </ul>
1432	Message text	Max. no. of interrupts defined
	Cause	<ul> <li>More than 32 interrupts have been defined.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> </ul>
1433 🚺	Message text	Max. no. of interrupts on
	Cause	<ul> <li>More than 8 interrupts have been switched on.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		- In program processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Acknowledge message.</li><li>Alter the program accordingly.</li></ul>



1434 Message text	Target point not reached
Cause	<ul> <li>The contour cannot be determined when selecting a CIRC block with a circle angle. A LIN motion to the programmed target point is executed when the robot is started.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>The next motion is also a BCO run.</li> </ul>
Remedy	– None.
1435 Message text	Read protection
Cause	<ul> <li>A "\$" variable that is not admissible for the selected interpreter type has been read.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>In program processing the message has to be acknowledged.</li> </ul>
1436 Message text	Disk write protected
Cause	<ul> <li>The write protection is activated.</li> </ul>
Monitor	
Effect	<ul> <li>It is not possible to save data on the floppy disk.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>Remove the write protection.</li> </ul>
1437 Message text	Reposition
Cause	<ul> <li>BCO was not achieved on returning from the interrupt routine. The robot must be repositioned to the interrupt point before the end of the interrupt routine, e.g. with LIN \$POS_RET.</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1438 Message text	Data storage device not ready:
Cause	<ul> <li>There is no disk inserted or the floppy disk drive is defective.</li> </ul>
Monitor	
Effect	<ul> <li>It is not possible to save to floppy disk.</li> </ul>
Remedy	<ul> <li>Insert floppy disk into the disk drive in; check disk drive.</li> </ul>
······,	

1439	•	Message text	<variable name=""> argument inadmissible</variable>
		Cause	<ul> <li>At least one argument in the function is inadmissible; e.g. SQRT (negative value).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In interpretation of C functions.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program accordingly.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1440		Message text	Mailbox identification not allowed
		Cause	<ul> <li>An incorrect MBX_ID is specified in the C function "MBX_REC".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In interpretation of "MBX_REC".</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
			5 5
1441		Message text	Interrupt priority not allowed
1441	•	_	Interrupt priority not allowed
1441	•	Cause	<ul><li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li><li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li></ul>
1441	•	_	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
1441	•	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
1441	•	Cause	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing.</li> <li>In command processing – Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
1441	•	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing.</li> <li>In command processing</li> </ul>
1441	•	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1441	•	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
	•	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>Interrupt priority not allowed</li> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> </ul>
	•	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	Interrupt priority not allowed <ul> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> </ul> <li>Approximation not allowed for instructions <ul> <li>"DRIFT", "\$TOOL" or "\$FILTER" is programmed between two motion</li> </ul> </li>
	•	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	Interrupt priority not allowed <ul> <li>Interrupt priority greater than 128 or less than 1</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In program processing <ul> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> </ul> <li>Approximation not allowed for instructions <ul> <li>"DRIFT", "\$TOOL" or "\$FILTER" is programmed between two motion instructions.</li> </ul> </li>

1443	STOP	Message text	Start movement not allowed
		Cause	<ul> <li>The first motion instruction in the program is relative.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>The first motion instruction in the program is not programmed completely, e.g. PTP [33.33].</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>No program motion.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1444		Message text	Array index inadmissible
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to access an array element that does not exist.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly. Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1445	STOP	Message text	Angle status inadmissible
	<u> </u>	Cause	<ul> <li>After repositioning with LIN the angle status does not agree with the status of the programmed block.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> <li>Perform repositioning with PTP.</li> </ul>
1446		Message text	Value assignment not allowed
		Cause	<ul> <li>Inadmissible value assignment for predefined variables,</li> <li>e.g. \$SPEED.ORI1 &lt;= 0.0 or &gt; \$SPEED_MA.ORI1.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Assigned \$BASE or \$TOOL not possible for the kinematic system.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>In command processing</li> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program accordingly.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>

Software limit <motion direction> <axis number> out of range 1447 Message text Cause Target point cannot be reached due to a software limit switch. Monitor - In command processing. In program processing. Effect In command processing - Command is not executed. In program processing - Ramp-down braking - All active commands inhibited. Remedy Alter the program. Acknowledge message. 1448 Message text <Name> ambiguous - The specified memory dump name contains wildcards. Expansion of Cause these wildcards has resulted in more than one valid file name. This is not allowed however. Monitor Effect - Data transfer is not carried out. Specify an unambiguous name. Remedy Message text <\$variable> variable write protected 1449 Cause Write access to a write-protected variable e.g. "\$POS ACT". Monitor In command processing. In program processing. Effect In command processing - Command is not executed. In program processing - Ramp-down braking - All active commands inhibited. Remedy Alter the program. Acknowledge message. 1450 Transformation not configured Message text Cause \$BASE or \$TOOL has been assigned although no transformation is configured. Monitor In command processing. In program processing. Effect In command processing - Command is not executed. In program processing - Ramp-down braking - All active commands inhibited.

> Alter the program. Acknowledge message.

Remedy



1451	Message text	Division by 0
	Causa	An attempt has been made to divide a value by "0"
	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to divide a value by "0".</li> </ul>
	Wontor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> <li>In command processing</li> </ul>
	LIIEGI	- Command processing - Command is not executed.
		<ul> <li>In program processing</li> <li>Ramp-down braking</li> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Alter the program.</li><li>Acknowledge message.</li></ul>
1452	Message text	Backward motions not active
	Cause	<ul> <li>Backward motion is deactivated (\$VW_BACKWARD = FALSE).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When START MINUS key is pressed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is rejected.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set variable \$VW_BACKWARD to TRUE.</li> </ul>
1454 🚺	Message text	Start continue not possible
	Cause	- BSTEP
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	-
1455	Message text	Inadmissible in this edit mode
	Cause	<ul> <li>A command that would alter the object has been entered in the listing mode of the editor.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>An attempt has been made in the data correction mode to delete or copy a range of blocks or to delete a block consisting of only one line.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In the editor.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>The attempted action is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Edit in full edit mode.
1456 <b>SOP</b>	Message text	Start point equal to end point
	Cause	<ul> <li>Distance between start point and end point is too small.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During preparation.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reprogram start point and/or end point.</li> <li>Acknowledge message.</li> </ul>

1457	Message text	Start point equal to mid point
	Cause	<ul> <li>Distance between start point and auxiliary point is too small.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>During preparation.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reprogram start point and/or auxiliary point.</li> </ul>
1458	Message text	Mid point equal to end point
	Cause	<ul> <li>Distance between auxiliary point and end point is too small.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- During preparation.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reprogram auxiliary point and/or end point.</li> </ul>
1459	Message text	Backward motions not possible: finished subroutine
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt was made to carry out backward a motion located inside a subprogram which has already been executed.</li> <li>Switching to forwards in this subprogram would not be possible.</li> <li>Backward motion is thus also disabled.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When the "Start backwards" key is pressed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Forward motion.
1460	Message text	Deleting Trace: no backward motions possible
,	-∎- <sup>-</sup> Cause	<ul> <li>Editing was carried out or a block selection was made at a position which causes the trace to be discarded.</li> <li>From now on backward motion is no longer possible.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>When the "Start backwards" key is pressed.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Forward motion.</li> </ul>
1462	Message text	Command syntax error
	Cause	<ul> <li>The command contains a syntax error.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In the editor.
	Effect	- Command is not executed.
	Remedy	- Correct the command.
1463	Message text	Object not ready
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program cannot be processed by the editor.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– In the editor.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Select program with "Edit".</li> </ul>



1464	STOP	Message text	\$OUT_C[N] IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IN SUBMIT
		Cause	<ul> <li>Instruction not permissible here</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Revise SRC file and acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1465	STOP	Message text	ONLY 8 \$OUT_C[N] ASSIGNMENTS PER MOTION PERMISSIBLE
		Cause	<ul> <li>Instruction not permissible here</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Revise SRC file and acknowledge message</li> </ul>
1468		Message text	Key not assigned
		-	
		Cause	<ul> <li>An unassigned softkey or function key has been pressed during prompted operation.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When a softkey is pressed.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>When a function key is pressed.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	– None.
1472		Message text	Key not allowed
		Cause	<ul> <li>Impermissible key (e.g. softkey) pressed in textual operation.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Alphanumeric key pressed in prompted operation when no input field is available.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When a key is pressed.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Entry is ignored.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge the message.</li> </ul>
1474		Message text	Change of direction not possible
	<u>-</u>	Cause	
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	
1477		Message text	Main process not available
		Cause	<ul> <li>Main run display (motion trace) selected but no main run block inter- preted yet.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	- Start the program.

1478	Message text	Pre process not available
	Cause	<ul> <li>Advance run display (program trace) selected but no program is in the STOP or END state.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Start the program.</li> </ul>
1481	Message text	No runtime data access
	Cause	<ul> <li>Access to an invalid or non-existent object value memory or runtime data area via the hierarchy table (search path).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In the interpreter (prim – init).</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
_	Remedy	- Set the search path to the current interpreter environment.
1482	Message text	Volume too small
	Cause	<ul> <li>Monitoring of the dispensed volume has been triggered. Insufficient adhesive has been dispensed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> </ul>
1483	Message text	Excessive volume
	Cause	<ul> <li>Monitoring of the dispensed volume has been triggered. Too much adhesive has been dispensed.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor	
		adhesive has been dispensed.
	Monitor	adhesive has been dispensed. - From the PCL application program (bonding technology).
1484 🕕	Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
1484 🕕	Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> </ul>
1484 🕕	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the</li> </ul>
1484	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> </ul>
1484	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
1484	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> </ul>
	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> </ul> Oil filter dirty <ul> <li>The hydraulic pressure is no longer adequate because the hydraulic</li> </ul>
	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>adhesive has been dispensed.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Wrong adhesive pressure</li> <li>The initial pressure of the adhesive is continuously monitored by the PLC during dispensing. A pressure value outside the permissible tolerance range has been detected. Possibly there are bubbles in the adhesive supply line, or the outlet nozzle is clogged.</li> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware, purge it if necessary.</li> <li>Oil filter dirty</li> <li>The hydraulic pressure is no longer adequate because the hydraulic oil filter is dirty.</li> </ul>



1486	STOP	Message text	Max. oil temperature exceeded
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>The maximum permissible hydraulic oil temperature has been ex- ceeded.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Wait until the hydraulic oil has cooled down.</li> <li>If this situation occurs frequently, check the hydraulic unit.</li> </ul>
1487	STOP	Message text	General system air pressure
	-	Cause	<ul> <li>The required air supply pressure for the pneumatic valves is not available.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Ensure that the air pressure and quantity are sufficient.</li> </ul>
1488	STOP	Message text	Vacuum error
		Cause	<ul> <li>Vacuum missing or insufficient. In the application of adhesive to glass, the glass is held in position by means of a vacuum. If this vacuum is not available, the glass cannot be held in position after it has been centered.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PCL application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the vacuum pump and hoses.</li> </ul>
1489	STOP	Message text	Centering error
		Cause	<ul> <li>The workpiece is not correctly positioned or clamped. There is possibly a fault in the feed equipment, or the fixture is defective.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PLC application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check fixture, feed equipment or workpiece position.</li> </ul>
1490	STOP	Message text	Component check error
		Cause	<ul> <li>Component damaged or no longer clamped to the fixture.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>In the application of adhesive to glass, the adhesive nozzle is pressed onto the glass. If this pressure is missing during adhesive application, the glass might be damaged or might no longer be clamped to the fixture.</li> <li>In this case, the robot motion and adhesive application must be stopped immediately!</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PLC application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	- Maximum braking. All active commands inhibited. Emergency Stop.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the workpiece.</li> </ul>

1491	STOP	Message text	CP/PTP approximation not feasible
		Cause	<ul> <li>In the CP block the traversing distance of an axis is greater than 180 degrees; S change in the CP block; software limit switch violated in travel along "shortest path".</li> </ul>
		Monitor	
		Effect	
		Remedy	
1492	$\bigcirc$	Message text	Channel not compatible with protocol
		Cause	<ul> <li>PLC protocol is set and channel declaration is not set to SER1.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the channel declaration protocol.</li> </ul>
1493		Message text	Channel assigned to PLC
	_	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to access the channel that has already been parameterized for the PLC link.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	- Reparameterize the channel. Close the channel and open it again.
1495	STOP	Message text	Timeout during filling
		Cause	<ul> <li>The maximum time for filling the dispenser with adhesive has been exceeded. The time for filling the dispensing unit with adhesive is monitored by the PLC. If the maximum time is exceeded, there is a fault in the adhesive application hardware.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PLC application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the adhesive application hardware.</li> </ul>
1496		Message text	Adhesive level
		Cause	<ul> <li>The adhesive drum is empty.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>From the PLC application program (bonding technology).</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	- Prepare a new adhesive drum or switch over to a filled drum.
1497	$\textcircled{1}{1}$	Message text	All analog functions assigned
		Cause	<ul> <li>More than 2 cyclic analog outputs have been switched on.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Set ANOUT OFF, or cancel the instruction.</li> </ul>



1400 -	Maaaana taxt	
1498	Message text	<signal name=""> not an analog output</signal>
	Cause	- Non-existent analog output signal or incorrect signal index accessed.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command and program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Acknowledge message.
1499	Message text	Analog output already assigned
	Cause	<ul> <li>A cyclic analog output is assigned a second time in the program,</li> <li>e.g. SIGNAL SIG1 \$ANOUT[1]; SIGNAL SIG2 \$ANOUT[1]; ANOUT</li> <li>ON SIG1 =; ANOUT ON SIG2 =</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In the program.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch off cyclic analog output: ANOUT OFSIG.</li> </ul>
1504	Message text	Invalid SYNACT variable <variable name=""> <block number=""></block></variable>
	Cause	<ul> <li>In logical comparison of value assignments during cyclic Synact moni- toring, an error occurred when accessing a variable, e.g. variable write-protected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Cyclic.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul><li>Correct the data or the program.</li><li>Acknowledge the message.</li></ul>
1505	Message text	Combination of variables not allowed <block number=""></block>
	Cause	<ul> <li>In a synact instruction, variables for individual blocks and approximate positioning blocks are combined in the logic comparison or value assignment.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program synact instruction differently.</li> </ul>
1506	Message text	CIRC parameter not allowed
	Cause	<ul> <li>Distance between starting point and/or auxiliary point and/or end point is too small, or all points lie on a straight line. Formation of a circle is not possible.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In the individual CIRC block.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>CIRC block is not executed;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program auxiliary point and/or end point correctly.</li> </ul>

1507	Message text	Hydraulic level
	Cause	- The oil level in the hydraulic system has fallen below the minimum limit.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In PLC program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Top up hydraulic oil and check hydraulic system for leaks.</li> </ul>
1508	Message text	No file available
	Cause	<ul> <li>No file is available that meets the search criteria specified in the DIR command.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check specifications and spelling in the DIR command.</li> </ul>
1509	Message text	Program exec. mode inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>The selected program execution mode is not permissible.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Change program execution mode.</li> </ul>
1510	Message text	Error at format selection no. <number format="" incorrect="" of="" selection=""></number>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Parameter inconsistent with format specification, or incorrect format specification in CWRITE instruction.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Program processing in S_INT function CWRITE.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Program execution is stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program the correct format specification.</li> </ul>
1511	Message text	Access denied
	Cause	-
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1513	Message text	Range for <path> <axis number=""> exceeded</axis></path>
	Cause	<ul> <li>32-bit word is exceeded.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program accordingly.</li> </ul>
1514	Message text	Insert another disk
	Cause	<ul> <li>Request for next floppy disk.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Insert floppy disk in the disk drive.</li> </ul>



1515 🧖	Message text	<object> copy refused (–S.)</object>
	,	
	Cause	- System file has been transmitted via an interface without the option
		"–S" being set "–S" is the code for the download command.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- File is not transmitted.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set the option "–S".</li> </ul>
1516	Message text	Reference system not programmed
	, °	
	Cause	<ul> <li>\$BASE is programmed incompletely or not at all.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program \$BASE correctly.</li> </ul>
1517	Message text	BCO move to aux. point required
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out BCO run to end point.</li> </ul>
1518	Message text	Default parameter
	, Cause	A default parameter or no parameter has been transferred to a pro
	Cause	<ul> <li>A default parameter or no parameter has been transferred to a pre- defined C function.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Call the C function with a parameter.</li> </ul>
1519 📶	Message text	Pressure sensor cable failure
	Cause	<ul> <li>The current flow of the analog signal for pressure sensing has fallen below the minimum limit (4 – 20 mA interface).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check connecting cable, connectors and current source.</li> </ul>
1520 📶	Message text	Volume actual value cable failure
	Cause	<ul> <li>The current flow of the analog input channel for volume sensing has fallen below the minimum limit (4 – 20 mA interface).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check connecting cable, connectors and current source.</li> </ul>
1521	Message text	Change of segment is erroneous
1522 📶	Message text	Selected axis is not adjustable
	Cause	<ul> <li>The axis selected for mastering is inactive.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- The command is aborted.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Master only active axes.</li> </ul>

1523	Message text	EXTFCTP instruction inadmissible
	, °	
	Cause	<ul> <li>An EXTFCTP instruction has been programmed in the program.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Delete the EXTFCTP instruction in the program.</li> </ul>
1524 🔟	Message text	Max. active triggers reached
	Cause	<ul> <li>Too many Trigger commands programmed in a block.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is not executed.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce number of active Trigger commands in the program.</li> </ul>
1525 🔟	Message text	Invalid trigger – "PRIO"
	Cause	<ul> <li>An inadmissible value was entered for Trigger-PRIO.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct the value.</li> </ul>
1526 🔟	Message text	Max. triggers (50) defined
	Cause	<ul> <li>The maximum number of Trigger commands has been defined.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program.</li> </ul>
1527 🔟	Message text	Sensor mastering inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>No sensor location run has been performed for the axis.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Command is aborted.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Perform sensor location run for the axis.</li> </ul>
1528 📶	Message text	Brakes open during mastering selection
	Cause	<ul> <li>A brake is still open after the preceding motion.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Wait until all brakes are closed and the servos are disabled.</li> </ul>
1529	Message text	Segment exchange successful
1530	Message text	Reduced velocity during sensor location search
~ <b>=</b> -	Cause	<ul> <li>The velocity defined by the user for the sensor loction run in \$RED_JUS_UEB is greater than the possible maximum at which the sensor can be detected. The controller automatically reduces the velocity to allow the sensor to be detected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Reduce the permissible velocity for manual traversing in the machine data.</li> </ul>



1531 🛲	Message text	Adjustment possible only in mode T1
SIUP	_	
	Cause	<ul> <li>The operating mode of the controller is not set to mode T1.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set the mode to T1. Perform mastering again.</li> </ul>
1532 <b>STOP</b>	Message text	CIRC is executed as LIN
	Cause	- An attempt has been made to execute a CIRC motion as a BCO run.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Program execution is stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message, after the start the CIRC block is then executed as a LIN motion.</li> </ul>
1533	Message text	Program line changed
	Cause	<ul> <li>Message that the program line has been corrected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1534 🕕	Message text	COR.dat check sum error
	Cause	<ul> <li>The correction data have been altered.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Sensor location run/referencing, execution/archiving of the correction data.</li> </ul>
1535	Message text	Delay <block number=""> inadmissible</block>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Neg. delay in the synact instruction has not been used in combination with one of the 4 position trigger variables (M_SC_F, M_SC_B, M_SCAPO_F, M_SCAPO_B).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- In the program.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Change the logic condition of the synact instruction.</li> </ul>
1536 <b>STOP</b>	Message text	Array parameter inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>Undefined array parameter or complete "call-by-value" array in the list of current parameters when function is called.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Do not use undefined array parameters and transfer complete arrays as current parameters only on a "call-by-reference" basis.</li> </ul>
1537 <b>STOP</b>	Message text	Stop due to loading new custom data
	Cause	<ul> <li>Loader for the file "\$CUSTOM.DAT" has been called. No process may be active at the same time since the system is fully occupied with the loader.</li> </ul>

	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message. Do not edit "\$CUSTOM.DAT" during an "active process"</li> </ul>
1538	Message text	Invalid "DISTANCE" value
	Cause	<ul> <li>The value for "DISTANCE" is not permissible.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message; enter permissible value.</li> </ul>
1539 🧃	Message text	Invalid "DELAY" value
	Cause	The value for "DELAV" is not normiasible
		<ul> <li>The value for "DELAY" is not permissible.</li> </ul>
1540	Remedy	<ul> <li>Acknowledge message; enter permissible value.</li> </ul>
1540	Message text	Interrupt expression complexity exceeded
	Cause	<ul> <li>In total more than 16 "slow" variables have been used in the logical expressions of the INTERRUPT DECL instructions on the control and robot levels.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Use fewer predefined variables.</li> </ul>
1541	Message text	Machine data error
	Cause	<ul> <li>Machine data have not yet been checked.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- With active commands.
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	- Edit the machine data or copy the machine data or option data file.
1542	Message text	Error in "UPCALL" token
1543	Message text	No more dynamic analog inputs available
	Cause	- A third dynamic analog input has been switched on in the program.
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– Stop.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>One of the dynamic analog inputs must first be switched off.</li> </ul>
1544	Message text	Digital input already assigned
	Cause	<ul> <li>A digital input has been cyclically switched on in the program for a second time.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- Stop.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Switch off the dynamic digital input.</li> </ul>
1545	Message text	All pulse outputs assigned
	Cause	<ul> <li>More than 16 impulse outputs have been switched on.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– In program processing.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; program execution stopped.</li> </ul>
	-	



	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter program accordingly.</li> </ul>
1546	Message text	Invalid pulse duration
	Cause	<ul> <li>The permissible range for the pulse duration extends from 0.05 to 3049. A value outside this range has been specified.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; program execution stopped.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Program values in the permissible range.</li> </ul>
1547	Message text	Target variable must be of type REAL
	Cause	<ul> <li>Incorrect data type of a target variable or wrong format in a CREAD or SREAD instruction.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct CREAD or SREAD instruction: change format specification or use variable of type REAL.</li> </ul>
1548 🔟	Message text	<name displayed="" of="" program="" the=""> reselection not possible</name>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Program that must be linked for reselection causes linking error.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Command processing (RUN command).</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the error using the error list containing the linking errors.</li> </ul>
1549	Message text	Invalid handle
	Cause	<ul> <li>An invalid HANDLE has been programmed into CWRITE or CREAD.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- Program.
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- Specify a valid HANDLE.
1550	Message text	No more data/variables available
	Cause	<ul> <li>With SREAD/CREAD there is no more text to be read or there are no variables available for storing the values.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1552	Message text	Channel already open
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to open a channel that is alraedy open.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>

1553		Message text	Channel cannot be opened/closed
		Cause	<ul> <li>The operator has attempted to open a SINEC H1 channel by means of the OPEN command or to close it by means of the CLOSE command.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>None; SINEC H1 channels are opened and closed automatically.</li> </ul>
1554		Message text	Wrong type of parameter variable
		_	
		Cause	<ul> <li>The parameter variable for the channel is of the wrong type.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
		Remedy	- Correct CHANNEL declaration for the channel.
1555		Message text	Channel parameters faulty or incomplete
		Cause	<ul> <li>At least one channel parameter in the parameter variable of the channel in "\$CUSTOM.DAT" is faulty or not initialized.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	– None.
_		Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct or initialize the parameter variable.</li> </ul>
1556		Message text	SINEC L2 bus channel not opened
		Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to open a SINEC L2 connection without the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> </ul>
		Cause Monitor	
	U		the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.
		Monitor	<ul><li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li><li>In command processing.</li></ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect	<ul><li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li><li>In command processing.</li><li>None.</li></ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> </ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the</li> </ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> </ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
1557	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Wait until at least one of the jobs is finished.</li> </ul>
	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Wait until at least one of the jobs is finished.</li> <li>Channel has to be opened/closed</li> <li>The channel parameters used for assigning the channel do not</li> </ul>
	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Wait until at least one of the jobs is finished.</li> <li>Channel has to be opened/closed</li> <li>The channel parameters used for assigning the channel do not correspond to the current channel parameters.</li> </ul>
	•	Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>the SINEC L2 bus channel being open.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Open SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> <li>Channel already fully assigned</li> <li>The maximum number of jobs have already been assigned to the channel.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Wait until at least one of the jobs is finished.</li> <li>Channel has to be opened/closed</li> <li>The channel parameters used for assigning the channel do not correspond to the current channel parameters.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>



( <b></b> -		
1559	Message text	Channel specification inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to transmit a productive command via the SINEC L2 bus channel.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to output the listing or the message buffer through the SINEC H1 channel to a third station.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– None.
1560	Message text	Channel already closed
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to close a channel that is already closed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– Abort.
1561	Message text	SINEC L2 communication channels not closed
_	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to close the SINEC L2 bus channel without all the SINEC L2 communication channels being closed first.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Close all the SINEC L2 communication channels.</li> </ul>
1562	Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>Close all the SINEC L2 communication channels.</li> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> </ul>
1562	-	
1562	Message text	<sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available - An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1</sinec>
1562	Message text Cause	<sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available <ul> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> </ul></sinec>
1562	Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
1562	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available <ul> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> </ul></sinec>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available <ul> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> </ul> Value range exceeded <ul> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock</li> </ul></sinec>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> <li>Program processing.</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> <li>Program processing.</li> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> <li>Program processing.</li> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> <li>Enter shorter wait times.</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> <li>Program processing.</li> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> <li>Enter shorter wait times.</li> <li>SINEC L2 CONFIGURATION ERROR **</li> <li>The opening or closing of a SINEC L2 channel is refused on account</li> </ul>
1564	Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li><sinec h1="" l2,="" sinec=""> board not available</sinec></li> <li>An attempt has been made to access a SINEC L2 or SINEC H1 channel without the corresponding board being installed.</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>None.</li> <li>Install the corresponding board.</li> <li>Value range exceeded</li> <li>The wait time in the WAIT_SEC command, expressed in basic clock rate cycles, exceeds the long range, i.e. is greater than 2147483647.</li> <li>Program processing.</li> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> <li>Enter shorter wait times.</li> <li>SINEC L2 CONFIGURATION ERROR **</li> <li>The opening or closing of a SINEC L2 channel is refused on account of a configuration error detected by the SINEC L2 module.</li> </ul>

1566	Message text	SINEC L2 TRANSMISSION ERROR <error l2-m="" no.="" sinec=""></error>
	Cause	<ul> <li>Data transmission via SINEC L2 is not possible on account of an error detected by the SINEC L2 module.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In data transmission.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the transmission link and rectify the error.</li> </ul>
1567	Message text	NO CONNECTION TO SINEC L2 BOARD
_	Cause	<ul> <li>The connection of the IFC to the SINEC L2 board is faulty.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	– Cyclic
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out warm start;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>If fault recurs, exchange board (IFC with SINEC L2 board).</li> </ul>
1568	Message text	Maximum no. of processes assigned to channel
	Cause	<ul> <li>Too many processes are running through the serial interface.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Wait until a process is finished.</li> </ul>
1569	Message text	Parameter change inadmissible, channel assigned
1569	Message text Cause	<ul> <li>Parameter change inadmissible, channel assigned</li> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> </ul>
1569	,	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the</li> </ul>
1569	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the</li> </ul>
1569	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the</li> </ul>
1569	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> <li>Invalid parameter value</li> <li>The maximum value of a channel parameter has been exceeded.</li> <li>-</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> <li>Invalid parameter value</li> <li>The maximum value of a channel parameter has been exceeded.</li> <li>Correct the channel parameter.</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> <li>Invalid parameter value</li> <li>The maximum value of a channel parameter has been exceeded.</li> <li>Correct the channel parameter.</li> <li>Baud rate summation exceeded</li> <li>The aggregate baud rate of both channels has been exceeded (it is</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> <li>Invalid parameter value</li> <li>The maximum value of a channel parameter has been exceeded.</li> <li>Correct the channel parameter.</li> <li>Baud rate summation exceeded</li> <li>The aggregate baud rate of both channels has been exceeded (it is</li> </ul>
1570	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to allocate parameters differing from the current ones to a channel that is already assigned.</li> <li>Correct the data used for the channel as required, or close the channel and re-open it with the appropriate parameters.</li> <li>Invalid parameter value</li> <li>The maximum value of a channel parameter has been exceeded.</li> <li>Correct the channel parameter.</li> <li>Baud rate summation exceeded</li> <li>The aggregate baud rate of both channels has been exceeded (it is</li> </ul>



1572 🚺 Me	ssage text	Protocol timeout
Ca	use -	<ul> <li>The defined protocol time has been exceeded.</li> </ul>
Мо	nitor	
Eff	ect	_
Re	medy	<ul> <li>Check whether the physical connection to the periphery still exists.</li> <li>Increase the timeout setting appropriately if it is too low.</li> </ul>
1573 Me	ssage text	FC syntax error
Ca	use -	<ul> <li>During an attempt to open or close a channel, a syntax error has occurred in the interface CPU with regard to the command generated by the control.</li> </ul>
Мо	nitor -	-
Eff	ect -	-
Re	medy -	- Close and re-open the channel.
1574 📫 Me	ssage text	KRC system error <error number=""> <originator></originator></error>
Ca	use	<ul> <li>KRC system error (core system, not acknowledgeable). "KRC system error 0" indicates that a task has crashed.</li> </ul>
Mo	nitor	-
Eff	ect	<ul> <li>Maximum braking, all active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
Re	medy ·	- Reboot the KRC controller.
1576 📊 Me	ssage text	BASE change inadmissible
Ca	use -	<ul> <li>During conveyor operation an attempt has been made to change the BASE.</li> </ul>
Мо	nitor -	-
Eff	ect -	- Maximum braking.
Re	medy -	- Alter the program accordingly.
1577 🚺 Me	ssage text	<name> already exists</name>
Ca	use -	<ul> <li>A SUB module cannot be created in the editor if an SCR module of the same name already exists and vice versa.</li> </ul>
Mo	nitor	- Command processing.
	ect -	
Eff		-
	medy -	- Change the name of the module.
Re	-	- Change the name of the module. <value> inadmissible</value>
Re 1578 <b>()</b> Me	ssage text	
Re 1578 ① Me Ca	ssage text	<value> inadmissible</value>
Re 1578 I Me Ca Mo	ssage text	<value> inadmissible - An inadmissible value has been entered.</value>

1579	Message text	APS system error
	Cause	<ul> <li>Internal error in APS detected by APS.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Request confirmation from APS, reboot probably required.</li> </ul>
1580	Message text	Tech. function \$TECH[ <parameters 1-3="">].FCT inadmissible</parameters>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The function parameters programmed in \$TECH[i].FKT i=13, are incompatible with the function definition.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>The function parameters are checked by the interpreter in the advance run.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct the function parameters.</li> </ul>
1581	Message text	Tech mode inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>The "CYCLE" mode has been programmed for the technology cate- gory "VEL".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In the interpreter when changing CLASS or MODE.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program.</li> </ul>
1582	Message text	Kinematic instruction inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>A non-existent external kinematic system has been assigned to the system variable "\$BASE" with the function EK.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	-
1583	Message text	<ser_1> block size error</ser_1>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The received data block is too large.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the buffer length in the external data storage device to the control- internal size or smaller.</li> </ul>
1584	Message text	Program structure for resume inadmissible
	Cause	<ul> <li>An interrupt has occurred in the program section where the interrupt with RESUME was declared. The return is therefore executed to the advance run pointer, which is not defined.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>RESUME may be used only in conjunction with the subprogram technique. The interrupt must not be triggered on the level where the interrupt was declared.</li> </ul>



1585 7	Message text	CA parameter out of range
,		
	Cause	<ul> <li>Too large a value has been programmed for the parameter CA (complete angle) in the CIRC block.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	_
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correct the value of the CA appropriately.</li> </ul>
1586	Message text	SINEC AP/TF ERROR <sinec ap="" tf-fhlcode=""></sinec>
1 1	<u>.</u>	
	Cause	<ul> <li>See "SINEC AP Technological Functions, Part B".</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>See "SINEC AP Technological Functions, Part B".</li> </ul>
1587	Message text	Application comm. interrupted (File server)
	' Cause	<ul> <li>The application communication with the file server has been inter- rupted or disconnected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	-
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Check the transmission link between the ACR and the file server.</li> </ul>
1588	Message text	Path inadmissible
1588 (	Message text Cause	Path inadmissible <ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> </ul>
1588 (		
1588 (	Cause	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> </ul>
1588 (	Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> </ul>
1588	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
( (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li> closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> </ul>
( (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> </ul>
( (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li> closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> </ul>
( (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>-</li> </ul>
1589 (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>Wait for the transmission to finish or abort the transmission.</li> </ul>
( (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>-</li> </ul>
1589 (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>Wait for the transmission to finish or abort the transmission.</li> </ul>
1589 (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>-</li> <li>Wait for the transmission to finish or abort the transmission.</li> <li>ENUM not declared in \$CONFIG</li> <li>A SET INFO is being applied to an ENUM variable from a user data list. The search path extension has been altered again -&gt; no access to</li> </ul>
1589 (	Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The path specification for SINEC H1 contains "wildcards".</li> <li>In command processing.</li> <li>Copy just one file at a time.</li> <li>closing channel inadmissible, channel active</li> <li>The channel concerned cannot be closed during transmission.</li> <li>Wait for the transmission to finish or abort the transmission.</li> <li>ENUM not declared in \$CONFIG</li> <li>A SET INFO is being applied to an ENUM variable from a user data list. The search path extension has been altered again -&gt; no access to ENUM type information.</li> </ul>

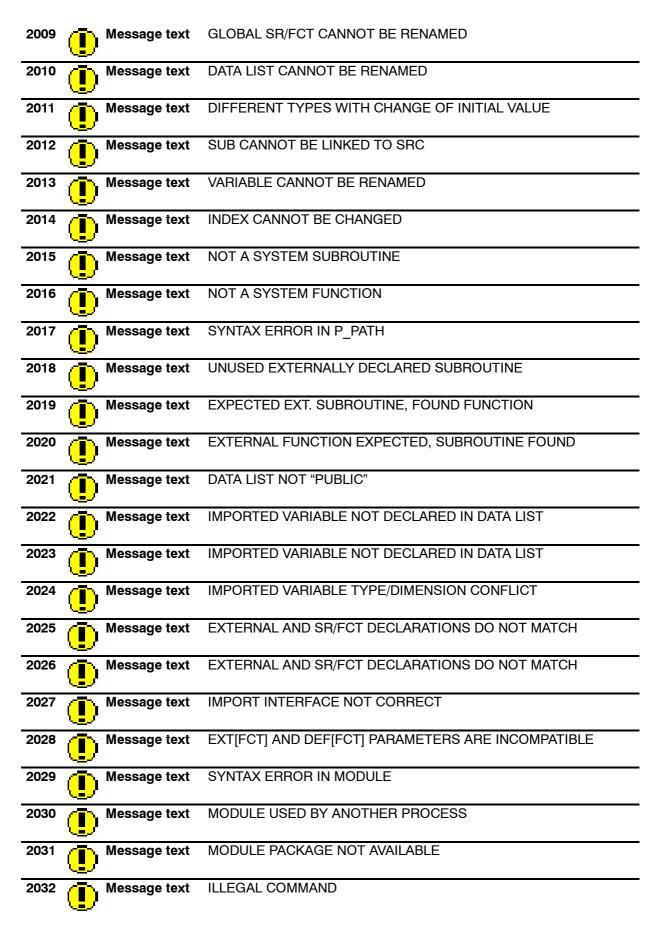
1591 🔟	Message text	MINIMUM MUST BE LESS THAN MAXIMUM
	Cause	<ul> <li>The minimum value defined for an ANOUT command was greater than the maximum</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Interpreter stop</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set minimum to a value less than the maximum</li> </ul>
1595	Message text	Load dependent ACC. adaption not possible for PTP <>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The simulation calculation of the integrated dynamic model exceeds the given limit values of the continuous gear torque.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>At every PTP preparation with activated load-dependent acceleration adaptation.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Operator information; no effect.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>If allowed: increase the max. permissible continuous gear torque</li> </ul>
		"\$DYN_DAT[50]". Lower the optimization limit "\$OPTEXCLUDE".
1596	Message text	Tacho balance only possible for one axis
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to carry out a DSE tacho balance for several axes at the same time.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>On value assignment to "\$PROG_EEPOT".</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Value assignment is not carried out.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out tacho balance for one axis only.</li> </ul>
1597 🚺	Message text	Not a DSE axis
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt to carry out a tacho balance for an axis which is not present on the DSE board.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>On value assignment to "\$TACH_CHANGE".</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Value assignment is not carried out.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Carry out tacho balance for DSE axes only.</li> </ul>
1598 🚺	Message text	Load not programmed
	Cause	<ul> <li>With the acceleration adaptation activated, the load has not been completely programmed.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In every motion in the program or interrupt.</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Program stop.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Correctly program "\$LOAD".</li> </ul>
1599	Message text	No axis selected
	Cause	<ul> <li>An attempt has been made to carry out a tacho balance even though no axis has been selected.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>On value assignment to "\$TACH_CHANGE".</li> </ul>
	Effect	<ul> <li>Value assignment is not carried out.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	- First select an axis, then carry out tacho balance.
1600	Message text	CONTROL : **



1601		Message text	No block coincidence, step mode first
		Cause	<ul> <li>No block coincidence when changing mode to AUTO.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	_
		Effect	_
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Achieve block coincidence in the SINGLE-STEP mode first.</li> </ul>
1602		Message text	BCO run in step mode required
	<b>9</b> .9		
1603		Message text	Safety fence open
1604	Ā	Message text	Error in trace definition
		Cause	<ul> <li>The trace has been incorrectly defined in the "TRACE.DEF" file.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When starting a trace.</li> </ul>
		Effect	-
		Remedy	- Correct "TRACE.DEF".
1605		Message text	Error reading TRACE.DEF
	<u>-</u>	Cause	- The "TRACE.DEF" file could not be read at the start of trace recording.
		Monitor	<ul> <li>When starting a trace.</li> </ul>
		Effect	-
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Make "TRACE.DEF" available, start or check FTP server.</li> </ul>
1606		Message text	InterBus : bus error <segment, position=""></segment,>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Error or malfunction in data transmission on the Interbus.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Data transmission on the Interbus is stopped, outputs are reset.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Troubleshooting with CMD (Phoenix diagnostic tool).</li> </ul>
1607		Message text	InterBus : bus warning <segment, position=""></segment,>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Malfunction in the bus module specified (Segment Position).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	- Outputs are reset.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Eliminate the error in the specified module, diagnosis with CMD software (Phoenix).</li> </ul>
1608		Message text	Assignment of function value to \$CYCFLAG inadmissible
		-	
		Cause	<ul> <li>Return value of a BOOL function has been assigned directly to a \$CYCFLAG.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	- Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program, acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
		-	· - · ·

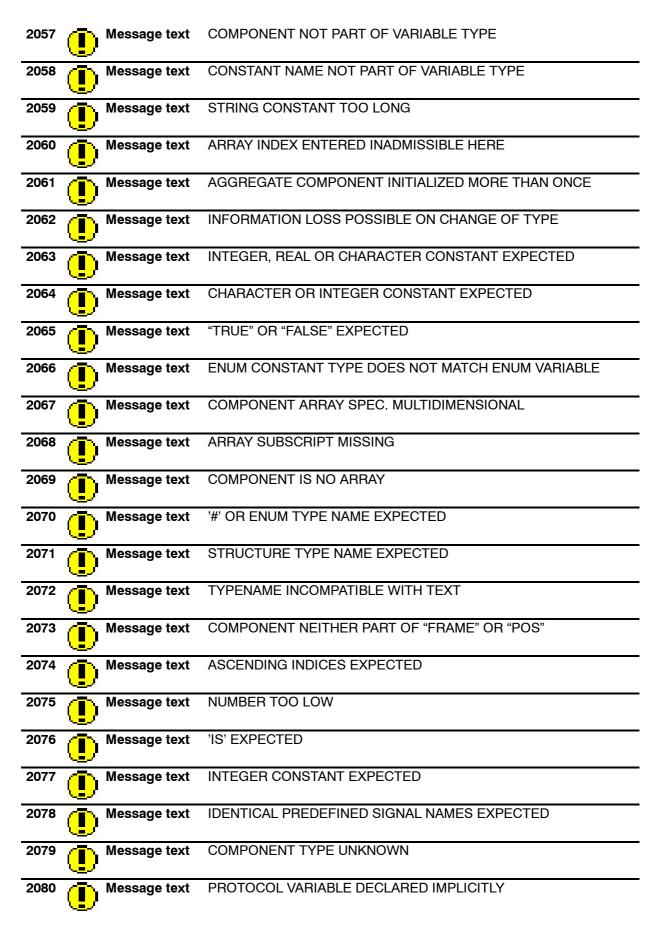
1609		Message text	Assignment of runtime value to \$CYCFLAG inadmissible
		Cause	<ul> <li>A \$CYCFLAG has been assigned local runtime data.</li> </ul>
		Monitor	<ul> <li>In program processing.</li> </ul>
		Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking. All active commands inhibited.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Alter the program (use global variables only), acknowledge message.</li> </ul>
1610		Message text	ERROR IN CONFIGURATION FILE
1611	Õ	Message text	MAC-ID IN USE
1612		Message text	ERROR DURING TASK START
1613		Message text	ERROR DURING ALLOCATE DEVICE **
1614		Message text	ERROR DURING SCAN DEVICE **
1615	STOP	Message text	"PRIO" 40-80 CLOSED
1616		Message text	Start locked <string></string>
		Cause	<ul> <li>Start is inhibited during insertion of one or more blocks in PROCOR.</li> </ul>
1617		Message text	InterBus: bus error in slave ring
		Cause	<ul> <li>Bus error in the ring of the higher-level controller (PLC, etc.).</li> </ul>
		Monitor	-
		Effect	<ul> <li>Automatic External interface deactivated.</li> </ul>
		Remedy	<ul> <li>Rectify bus error in higher–level ring.</li> </ul>
2000		Message text	NEW BLOCK IS NOT A DECLARATION
2001		Message text	BINARY OUTPUT SIGNAL EXPECTED
2002		Message text	INCORRECT INITIALIZATION
2003		Message text	FAULTY INITIALIZATION VALUE
2004		Message text	"DEFDAT" EXPECTED
2005		Message text	VARIABLE NOT INITIALIZED
2006		Message text	"CA" EXPECTED
2007		Message text	"DEF" OR "DEFFCT" EXPECTED
2008	•	Message text	BLOCK CANNOT BE MODIFIED





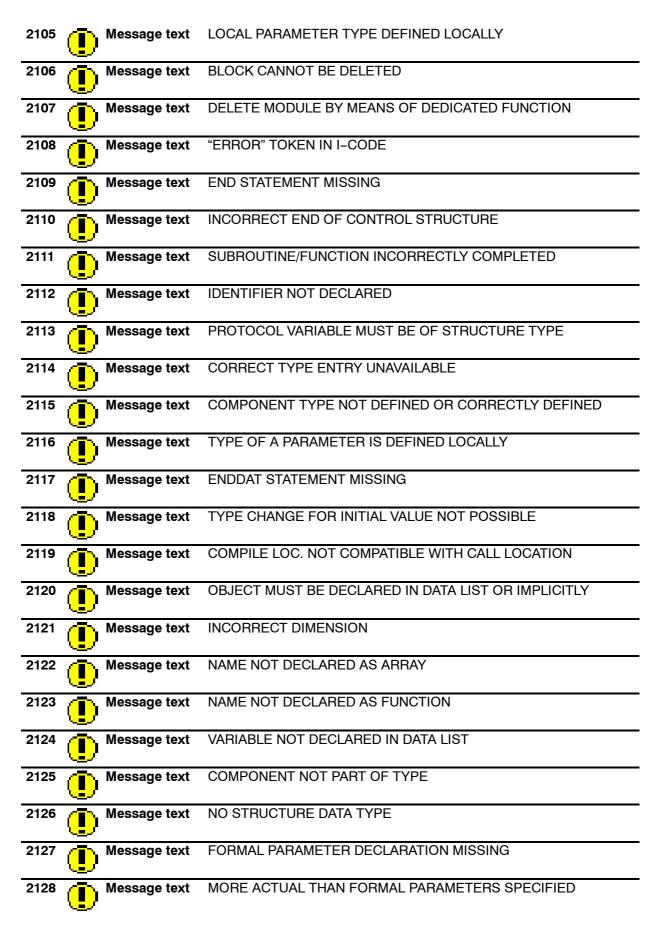
2033	Message text	END OF BLOCK OR COMMENT EXPECTED
2034	Message text	INSERT BEFORE FIRST BLOCK NOT ALLOWED
2035	Message text	INVALID BLOCK NUMBER
2036	Message text	ONLY COMMENT MAY BE ENTERED AFTER "ENDDAT"
2037	Message text	ILLEGAL OR UNKNOWN BLOCK
2038	Message text	DECLARATION NOT IN DECLARATION SECTION
2039	Message text	INSTRUCTION NOT IN INSTRUCTION SECTION
2040	Message text	INITIAL VALUE BLOCK NOT INITIALIZATION SECTION
2041	Message text	ERROR IN "DEFDAT", INSERT NOT SUCCESSFUL
2042	Message text	"DEFDAT" NOT ALLOWED
2043	Message text	ERROR IN GLOBAL "DEF"/"DEFFCT"
2044	Message text	"DEF"/"DEFFCT" NOT ALLOWED
2045	Message text	"END"/"ENDFCT"/"ENDDAT" NOT ALLOWED HERE
2046	Message text	"EXT"/"EXTFCT"/"IMPORT" NOT ALLOWED HERE
2047	Message text	FILE NOT FOUND
2048	Message text	ERROR ON ENTERING THE DATA LIST
2049	Message text	INITIAL VALUE NOT ALLOWED HERE
2050	Message text	INITIAL VALUE SYNTAX INCORRECT
2051	Message text	NAME IN FIRST LINE MUST BE SAME AS MODULE NAME
2052	Message text	ARRAY NAME ENTERED NOT ALLOWED HERE
2053	Message text	INITIAL VALUE OF INDEX ALREADY EXISTS
2054	Message text	'=' EXPECTED
2055	Message text	REAL CONSTANT EXPECTED
2056	Message text	'{' EXPECTED





2081		Message text	"POS", "FRAME", OR "AXIS" EXPECTED
2082		Message text	VARIABLE WITH STRUCTURE TYPE EXPECTED
2083		Message text	PREDEFINED SIGNAL EXPECTED
2084	۲	Message text	PREDEFINED CHANNEL NAME EXPECTED
2085		Message text	'[' EXPECTED
2086		Message text	ARRAY LIMIT MISSING
2087		Message text	',' EXPECTED
2088		Message text	SIGNAL INDEX TOO LARGE
2089		Message text	'' EXPECTED
2090		Message text	ONE DIMENSIONAL CHAR FIELD EXPECTED
2091		Message text	"IN" OR "OUT" EXPECTED
2092		Message text	SYNTAX ERROR IN ARRAY SPECIFICATION
2093		Message text	POS. INTEGER, "]" OR "," EXPECTED
2094		Message text	NO MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS ALLOWED
2095		Message text	RELATIVE P_PATH NOT COMPATIBLE WITH NODE
2096			
	$\bigcirc$	Message text	"]" OR "," EXPECTED
2097	• •	Message text Message text	"]" OR "," EXPECTED STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED
2097 2098			
		Message text	STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED
2098		Message text Message text	STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED VARIABLE NOT DECLARED IN DATA LIST
2098 2099		Message text Message text Message text	STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED VARIABLE NOT DECLARED IN DATA LIST ARRAY INDEX EXCEEDS ARRAY LIMITS
2098 2099 2100		Message text Message text Message text Message text	STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED         VARIABLE NOT DECLARED IN DATA LIST         ARRAY INDEX EXCEEDS ARRAY LIMITS         POSITIVE INTEGER EXPECTED
2098 2099 2100 2101		Message text Message text Message text Message text Message text	STRUCTURE TYPE VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED         VARIABLE NOT DECLARED IN DATA LIST         ARRAY INDEX EXCEEDS ARRAY LIMITS         POSITIVE INTEGER EXPECTED         ARRAY INDEX NOT COMPATIBLE WITH INDEX





2129	Message text	FORMAL PARAMETER NOT DEFINED
2130	Message text	NOT ALLOWED EXPRESSION AFTER RETURN INSTRUCTION
2131	Message text	EXPRESSION AFTER RETURNING INSTRUCTION MISSING
2132	Message text	NO INTERFACES ALLOWED
2133	Message text	TYPE MUST BE "POS", "FRAME", "AXIS"
2134	Message text	OBJECT TYPE NOT VALID
2135	Message text	NAME NOT DECLARED AS SUBROUTINE
2136	Message text	LOCAL SUBROUTINE NOT ALLOWED IN PROCESS COMMANDS
2137	Message text	NAME NOT DECLARED AS SIMPLE VARIABLE
2138	Message text	NO NAME OF SUCH A CONSTANT TYPE
2139	Message text	SPECIFIED TYPE IS NOT ENUM TYPE
2140	Message text	NO ENUM TYPE SPECIFIED
2141	Message text	INDEXING OR [] NOT ALLOWED
2142	Message text	INDEXING OR [] EXPECTED
	Message text	_
2143	Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE
2143 2144		_
	Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE "ENDLOOP" MISSING "ENDWHILE" MISSING
2144	Message text Message text Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE  "ENDLOOP" MISSING  "ENDWHILE" MISSING  "ENDFOR" MISSING
2144 2145	Message text Message text Message text Message text Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE "ENDLOOP" MISSING "ENDWHILE" MISSING
2144 2145 2146	Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE  "ENDLOOP" MISSING  "ENDWHILE" MISSING  "ENDFOR" MISSING
2144 2145 2146 2147	Message text	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE  "ENDLOOP" MISSING  "ENDFOR" MISSING  "UNTIL" MISSING
2144 2145 2146 2147 2148	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE  "ENDLOOP" MISSING  "ENDFOR" MISSING  "UNTIL" MISSING  "ENDIF" MISSING
2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	END OF CONTROL STRUCTURE NOT ALLOWED HERE  "ENDLOOP" MISSING  "ENDFOR" MISSING  "UNTIL" MISSING  "ENDIF" MISSING  "ENDIF" MISSING



2153	Message text	"EXIT" NOT IN LOOP BODY
2154	Message text	NAME NOT DECLARED AS CHANNEL
2155	Message text	NAME NOT DECLARED AS LABEL
2156	Message text	JUMP DESTINATION NOT DECLARED LOCALLY
2157	Message text	JUMP DESTINATION NOT DECLARED GLOBALLY
2158	Message text	JUMP TO LABEL NOT ALLOWED
2159	Message text	THERE EXISTS AN INVALID JUMP TO THIS LABEL
2160	Message text	"THEN" EXPECTED
2161	Message text	"DO" EXPECTED
2162	Message text	INVALID INPUT CHARACTER
2163	Message text	COUNT EXCEEDED
2164	Message text	NO "/" IN P_PATH
2165	Message text	WILDCARD NOT ALLOWED
2166	Message text	NO FILE NAME
2167	Message text	NAME TOO LONG
2168	Message text	INVALID EXTENSION
2169	Message text	PATH INCORRECT
2170	Message text	BLANK CHARACTER INVALID
2171	Message text	EXTENSION NOT ALLOWED
2172	Message text	CHANNEL HANDLE EXPECTED
2173	Message text	ABSOLUTE PATH EXPECTED
2174	Message text	'TO' EXPECTED
2175	Message text	USER, DEVICE OR NODE TYPE NAME EXPECTED
2176	Message text	"OBJ", "NODE", "USER", "PERI" EXPECTED

2177		Message text	"NODE", "USER", "PERI" EXPECTED
2178		Message text	VALUE MISSING
2179		Message text	"NODE" MUST FOLLOW
2180		Message text	"BVS" OR "MSD" MUST FOLLOW
2181	0	Message text	"DEV" MUST FOLLOW
2182		Message text	CONSTANT OR VARIABLE EXPECTED
2183		Message text	OPTION ENTERED TWICE
2184		Message text	OPTION EXPECTED AFTER MINUS SIGN
2185		Message text	BLOCK NUMBER EXPECTED
2186	$\bigcirc$	Message text	BLOCK NUMBER MUST BE POSITIVE
2187		Message text	STRING EXPECTED
2188	$\bigcirc$	Message text	STRING EXPECTED
2189	$\bigcirc$	Message text	INITIAL BLOCK NUMBER > FINAL BLOCK NUMBER
2190	$\bigcirc$	Message text	ATTRIBUTE NAME MUST FOLLOW
2191		Message text	CONSTANT FOR KEY MUST FOLLOW
2192	$\bigcirc$	Message text	EXTENSION MISSING
2193	$\bigcirc$	Message text	EXTENSION OR '.*' INVALID
2194	$\bigcirc$	Message text	"WHEN" EXPECTED
2195		Message text	CHANNEL NAME EXPECTED
2196	$\bigcirc$	Message text	ABSOLUTE PATH AFTER DEVICE/CHANNEL NAME EXPECTED
2197		Message text	"INFO" EXPECTED
0100		Message text	"MESSAGE" EXPECTED
2198			
2198		Message text	INTEGER CONSTNT EXPECTED



2201 Message text	"+" OR "-" EXPECTED
2202 Message text	"VAR" EXPECTED
2203 Message text	ONLY "I", "B", "H", "V" ALLOWED AS OPTION ONLY
2204 Message text	ERROR AT END OF BLOCK
2205 Message text	"SEC", "FOR" OR "CLOCK" EXPECTED
2206 Message text	CHANNEL NAME MISSING
2207 Message text	NAME NOT DECLARED AS CHANNEL
2208 Message text	"DEL" MUST FOLLOW
2209 Message text	TOO MUCH MEMORY REQUIRED FOR DYNAMIC VARIABLE
2210 Message text	"," EXPECTED
2211 Message text	
2212 Message text	
2213 Message text	"WAIT CLOCK" NOT AVAILABLE IN PACKAGE 1
2214 Message text	
2215 Message text	
2216 Message text	
2217 Message text	
2218 Message text	
2219 Message text	OPERAND OR EXPRESSION EXPECTED
2220 Message text	")" EXPECTED
2221 Message text	NAME OF LOOP VARIABLE EXPECTED
2222 Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT EQUAL TO STAT_T
2223 Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, CHAR, BOOL, ENUM
2224 Message text	CONSTANT EXPECTED

2225	Message text	POSITIVE INTEGER CONSTANT EXPECTED
2226	Message text	INVALID SIGN
2227	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL
2228	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL
2229	Message text	BOTH OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL
2230	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, CHAR
2231	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, CHAR
2232	Message text	BOTH OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO INT, CHAR
2233	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO BOOL
2234	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO BOOL
2235	Message text	BOTH OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO BOOL
2236	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, CHAR, ENUM
2237	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, CHAR, ENUM
2238	Message text	BOTH OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, CHAR, ENUM
2240	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, BOOL, CHAR, ENUM
2241	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, BOOL, CHAR, ENUM
2242	Message text	OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL, BOOL, CHAR, ENUM
2243	Message text	OPERAND TYPES NOT COMPARABLE
2244	Message text	LEFT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO POS, FRAME
2245	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO POS, FRAME
2246	Message text	OPERANDS NOT EQUAL TO POS, FRAME
2247	Message text	BOTH SIDES OF THE VALUE ASSIGNMENT ARE NOT COMPATIBLE
2248	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL
2249	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO INT



## Error messages / troubleshooting

2250	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO BOOL
2251	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO POS, FRAME
2252	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO POS, FRAME, AXIS
2253	Message text	VARIABLE OR ARRAY ELEMENT EXPECTED
2254	Message text	SELECTION INVALID HERE
2255	Message text	EXPRESSION NOT EQUAL TO CHAR, INT, ENUM
2256	Message text	OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO INT, REAL
2257	Message text	OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO, CHAR
2258	Message text	OPERAND NOT EQUAL TO BOOL
2259	Message text	LEFT OPERAND: ARRAY OR PATH INVALID
2260	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND: ARRAY INVALID
2261	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND: ARRAY WITH DIMENSION > 1 INVALID
2262	Message text	ARRAY AS OPERAND INVALID
2263	Message text	TYPE OF LOOP VARIABLE NOT EQUAL TO INT
2263 2264		EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T"
	Message text	
2264	Message text Message text Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T"
2264 2265	Message text Message text Message text Message text Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE LEFT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID
2264 2265 2266	Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE
2264 2265 2266 2267	Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE LEFT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID
2264 2265 2266 2267 2268	Message text	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE LEFT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID RIGHT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID
2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE LEFT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID RIGHT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID RIGHT STRING CONSTANT => LEFT INDEXING
2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	EXPRESSION TYPE NOT "MODUS_T" COMMA OR ")" EXPECTED TYPE COMPONENT INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE INITIAL VALUE LEFT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID RIGHT SIDE: ARRAY INVALID RIGHT STRING CONSTANT => LEFT INDEXING TYPE OF LEFT AND RIGHT HAND SIDE INCOMPATIBLE

2274	Message text	TYPE ACTUAL/FORMAL PARAMETER INCOMPATIBLE
2275	Message text	TYPE ACTUAL/FORMAL PARAMETER INCOMPATIBLE
2276	Message text	DIMENSION INCOMPATIBLE
2277	Message text	ARRAY DIMENSION GREATER THAN 1 NOT ALLOWED
2278	Message text	RETURN VALUE: STRING CONSTANT ARRAY INVALID
2279	Message text	TYPE RETURN VALUE INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE FUNCTION
2280	Message text	RIGHT OPERAND: PARENTHESES INVALID IN PATH EXPRESSIONS
2281	Message text	PARENTHESES NOT ALLOWED FOR PATH EXPRESSIONS
2282	Message text	FIRST CONSTANT INCOMPATIBLE WITH THIS CONSTANT
2283	Message text	CONSTANT TYPE INCOMPATIBLE WITH EXPR. TYPE IN SWITCH
2284	Message text	NO SELECTION OF ENTIRE ARRAYS
2285	Message text	COMPONENT NAME EXPECTED
2286	Message text	COMPONENT SPECIFIED TWICE
2287	Message text	"," OR "}" EXPECTED
2287 2288	Message text Message text	"]" EXPECTED
2288	Message text	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED
2288 2289	Message text Message text Message text	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION
2288 2289 2290	Message text Message text Message text Message text Message text Message text	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED
2288 2289 2290 2291	Message text	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED NAME OF A STRUCTURE DATA TYPE EXPECTED
2288 2289 2290 2291 2292	Message text	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED NAME OF A STRUCTURE DATA TYPE EXPECTED NO DATA TYPE NAME: CREATION NOT ALLOWED
2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	"]" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED NAME OF A STRUCTURE DATA TYPE EXPECTED NO DATA TYPE NAME: CREATION NOT ALLOWED COMPONENT NOT DECLARED AS ARRAY
2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294	<ul> <li>Message text</li> </ul>	"J" EXPECTED INCORRECT RANGE SPECIFICATION CONSTANT EXPECTED NAME OF A STRUCTURE DATA TYPE EXPECTED NO DATA TYPE NAME: CREATION NOT ALLOWED COMPONENT NOT DECLARED AS ARRAY "#"EXPECTED



2298	Message text	AGGREGATE TYPE (POS) INCOMPATIBLE WITH CONTEXT
2299	Message text	EXPECTED CONSTANT TYPE UNKNOWN
2300	Message text	NOT A NAME OF AN ENUM DATA TYPE
2301	Message text	NOT AN AXIS COMPONENT
2302	Message text	NOT A FRAME COMPONENT
2303	Message text	NOT A POS COMPONENT
2304	Message text	INCORRECT END OF PARAMETER LIST
2305	Message text	NAME OF A SUBROUTINE EXPECTED
2306	Message text	RELATIVE PATH INVALID
2307	Message text	ANALOG INPUT EXPECTED
2308	Message text	DIGITAL INPUT EXPECTED
2309	Message text	"("EXPECTED
2310	Message text	DIGITAL INPUT NOT ALLOWED HERE
2311	Message text	TYPE OF FORMAL PARAMETER INVALID
2312	Message text	PROGRAM NOT AVAILABLE
2313	Message text	NO ERROR
2314	Message text	NO FILE NAME SPECIFIED
2315	Message text	FILE NAME TOO LONG
2316	Message text	FILE NAME MAY NOT CONTAIN "."
2317	Message text	HIERARCH. NO. NOT IN SEARCH PATH
2318	Message text	PARAMETERS TO BE DECLARED IN MODULE
2319	Message text	"ON", "OFF", "ENABLE", "DISABLE", "DECL" EXPECTED
2320	Message text	SIGNAL NAME CANNOT BE CHANGED
2321	Message text	PREDEFINED SIGNAL CANNOT BE CHANGED

2322	(I) Messag	ge text	SIGNAL TYPES ARE DIFFERENT
2323	(I) Messag	ge text	SIGNAL TYPE CANNOT BE CHANGED
2324	Messag	ge text	DUAL DECLARATION
2325	(I) Messag	ge text	TYPE UNKNOWN
2326	(I) Messag	ge text	NAME EXPECTED
2327		ge text	TYPE EXPNAME OF A SIGNAL EXPECTED
2328		ge text	":" EXPECTED
2329		ge text	COMBINED ANALOG SIGNALS INADMISSIBLE
2330	(I) Messag	ge text	NAME OF A SIGNAL EXPECTED
2331		ge text	ANALOG OUTPUT EXPECTED
2332	(I) Messag	ge text	ARRAY ELEMENT/VARIABLE NOT TYPE REAL
2333		ge text	"*" EXPECTED
2334	Messag	ge text	REAL CONSTANT, VARIABLE OR ARRAY ELEMENT EXPECTED
2335	Messag	ge text	COMBINED SIGNAL MORE THAN 32 BITS
2335 2336	Messag	-	COMBINED SIGNAL MORE THAN 32 BITS "ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED
		ge text	
2336	Messag	ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED
2336 2337	Messag	ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION
2336 2337 2338	Message Message Message	ge text ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION
2336 2337 2338 2339	Message Message Message Message Message	ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED         ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         TEACH-IN FOR TYPE INVALID
2336 2337 2338 2339 2340	Message Message Message Message Message Message	ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED         ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         TEACH-IN FOR TYPE INVALID         RECOMPILE BLOCK
2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341	<ul> <li>Message</li> </ul>	ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTEDARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATIONARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATIONTEACH-IN FOR TYPE INVALIDRECOMPILE BLOCKINT. CONSTANT NOT EQUAL 0 EXPECTED
2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342	<ul> <li>Message</li> </ul>	ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text ge text	"ON" OR "OFF" EXPECTED          ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         ARRAY LIMITS INVALID IN PARAMETER SPECIFICATION         TEACH-IN FOR TYPE INVALID         RECOMPILE BLOCK         INT. CONSTANT NOT EQUAL 0 EXPECTED         NO MORE THAN 12 CHARACTERS



2346	Message tex	t "PRIO" EXPECTED
2347	Message tex	* "PRIO" BETWEEN 40 AND 80 NOT ALLOWED
2348	Message tex	* "DISTANCE": ONLY 1 OR 0 ALLOWED
2349	Message tex	ASSIGNMENT TO CONSTANT NOT PERMISSIBLE
2350	Message tex	RUNTIME DATA OF THE MAIN PROGRAM CANNOT BE USED
2351	Message tex	RUNTIME DATA CANNOT BE USED
2700	Message tex	t <object name=""> BLOCK NOT AVAILABLE</object>
2701	Message tex	t <object name=""> BLOCK TOO LONG</object>
2702	Message tex	t <object name=""> BLOCK TOO LONG OR INCORRECTLY COMPLETED</object>
2703	Message tex	- -
2704	Message tex	
2705	Message tex	-
2706	Message tex	t BLOCK <object name=""> CANNOT BE DECOMPILED</object>
2707	Message tex	t BLOCK <object name=""> UNAVAILABLE</object>
2708	Message tex	t STACKING DEPTH <object name=""> EXCEEDED</object>
2709	Message tex	t <object name=""> LINK LIST CANNOT BE EXTENDED</object>
2709 2710	Message tex Message tex	
		t <object name=""> TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</object>
2710	Message tex	t <object name=""> TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</object>
2710	Message tex Message tex Message tex	<ul> <li>cobject name&gt; TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</li> <li>cobject name&gt; has reached maximum size</li> <li>When a module has reached the maximum size (65536 bytes) the message "SRC HAS REACHED MAXIMUM SIZE AND CANNOT BE ENLARGED", for example, is displayed.</li> </ul>
2710 2711	Message tex Message tex Cause	<ul> <li>cobject name&gt; TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</li> <li>cobject name&gt; has reached maximum size</li> <li>When a module has reached the maximum size (65536 bytes) the message "SRC HAS REACHED MAXIMUM SIZE AND CANNOT BE ENLARGED", for example, is displayed.</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NOT ENOUGH MEMORY, FILE OPEN ERROR</li> </ul>
2710 2711 2712	Message tex Cause Message tex	<ul> <li>cobject name&gt; TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</li> <li>cobject name&gt; has reached maximum size</li> <li>When a module has reached the maximum size (65536 bytes) the message "SRC HAS REACHED MAXIMUM SIZE AND CANNOT BE ENLARGED", for example, is displayed.</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NOT ENOUGH MEMORY, FILE OPEN ERROR</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NO FREE PHYSICAL MEMORY</li> </ul>
2710 2711 2712 2712 2713	<ul> <li>Message tex</li> <li>Message tex</li> <li>Cause</li> <li>Message tex</li> <li>Message tex</li> <li>Message tex</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>cobject name&gt; TOO MANY LOCAL SUBROUTINES</li> <li>cobject name&gt; has reached maximum size</li> <li>When a module has reached the maximum size (65536 bytes) the message "SRC HAS REACHED MAXIMUM SIZE AND CANNOT BE ENLARGED", for example, is displayed.</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NOT ENOUGH MEMORY, FILE OPEN ERROR</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NO FREE PHYSICAL MEMORY</li> <li>cobject name&gt; NO FREE VIRTUAL MEMORY</li> </ul>

2803 🚺	Message text	UNDEFINED SYNTAX ERROR
2821	Message text	\$ORI_TYPE implicitly set to #VAR
	Cause	<ul> <li>The external TCP is activated for operating mode "T1" or "T2" (\$IPO_MODE = TCP) and the orientation control \$ORI_TYPE is set to #JOINT. This combination is not permissible.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>\$ORI_TYPE is implicitly set to #VAR.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set \$IPO_MODE to #BASE</li> <li>Set \$ORI_TYPE to #VAR or #CONSTANT</li> </ul>
2822	Message text	Blending \$ORI_TYPE=#VAR/#CONSTANT to \$ORI_TYPE=#JOINT not possible
	Cause	<ul> <li>Inconsistent axis angle in CP-CP approximation from \$ORI_TYPE</li> <li>#VAR or #CONSTANT to \$ORI_TYPE = #JOINT. This happens if one of the wrist axis angles turns too greatly during a non-OriJoint CP motion (see also message #1491).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Exact stop</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Avoid excessive rotation of the wrist axis angles during non–OriJoint motions.</li> </ul>
2829	Message text	OriJoint not possible: Configuration of start and target position differs
	Cause	<ul> <li>This occurs when the TCP is moved over the extension of the line A 2 – A 3 ("elbow configuration"). This prevents the TCP from moving with a different orientation to a programmed point.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	-
	Effect	<ul> <li>Ramp-down braking; the motion block cannot be executed with \$ORI_TYPE = #JOINT.</li> </ul>
	Remedy	<ul> <li>Set \$ORI_TYPE to #VAR or "CONSTANT"</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Change the orientation of the end point</li> </ul>
4300	Message text	<object name=""> COMPILE ?</object>
4301	Message text	<object name=""> COPY ?</object>
4302	Message text	<object name=""> OVERWRITE ?</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>A file that is to be copied already exists.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
4303	Message text	<object> DELETE ?</object>
4304	Message text	<object> LINK ?</object>
4305	Message text	<object> UNLINK ?</object>



4307	Message text	DELETE COMPLETE PROCEDURE ?
	Cause	<ul> <li>DEF block is to be deleted. The DEF block can be deleted only together with the complete procedure.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	- None.
	Remedy	– None.
4308	Message text	DELETE COMPLETE INITIALIZATION ?
	Cause	<ul> <li>An array declaration is to be deleted for which there is a subsequent initialization (also subsequent blank lines). These have to be deleted too.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>In command processing.</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
	Remedy	– None.
4309	Message text	<object name=""> PROGRAM, OVERWRITE ?</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The file already exists and the operator intends to recreate it (COPY).</li> </ul>
	Monitor	- None.
4310	Message text	<object name=""> SELECTED, OVERWRITE ?</object>
	Cause	<ul> <li>The file already exists, is selected and the operator intends to recreate it.</li> </ul>
	Monitor	<ul> <li>Command processing (COPY command).</li> </ul>
	Effect	– None.
4311	Message text	<object name=""> PROGRAM DELETE ?</object>
4311	Cause	- The file that is to be deleted is a program.
4311	Cause Monitor	<ul><li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li><li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li></ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
4311	Cause Monitor Effect Message text	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> </ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> </ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> DIRECTORY NOT FOUND ! CREATE ?
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><a href="https://www.selected.command-command-processing">https://www.selected.command-processing (DELETE command).</a></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> DIRECTORY NOT FOUND ! CREATE ? <ul> <li>The destination directory has not yet been created on the PC.</li> <li></li></ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> DIRECTORY NOT FOUND ! CREATE ? <ul> <li>The destination directory has not yet been created on the PC.</li> <li>Create the directory.</li> </ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><a href="https://www.selected.command-command-processing">https://www.selected.command-processing (DELETE command).</a></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> DIRECTORY NOT FOUND ! CREATE ? <ul> <li>The destination directory has not yet been created on the PC.</li> <li></li></ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li><object name=""> SELECTED, DELETE</object></li> <li>The file that is to be deleted is selected.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> </ul> DIRECTORY NOT FOUND ! CREATE ? <ul> <li>The destination directory has not yet been created on the PC.</li> <li>Create the directory.</li> </ul>
4312	Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Message text Cause Monitor Effect Remedy Message text	<ul> <li>The file that is to be deleted is a program.</li> <li>Command processing (DELETE command).</li> <li>None.</li> <li></li></ul>

## 1 Error messages / troubleshooting (continued)

Remedy	<ul> <li>The program must be restarted after the machine data have been loaded.</li> </ul>
9000 <b>(</b> Message text	*****
Cause	<ul> <li>User-programmable message.</li> </ul>
Monitor	-
Effect	-
Remedy	-